

Law of England and Wales

Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

- 51 General
- 53 Checklists of statutes
- 54 Checklists of law reports
 - Including Year Books
- 56 Library catalogs. Central catalogs
- 57 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
- 59 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
 - Class indexes to particular publications with the publication
- Official gazettes
- 62 London Gazette
- <68-94> Parliamentary publications
 - see J301
- <68> Both Houses
- <70-76> House of Lords
 - Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
 - Minutes of the House of Lords
- <70> Journals
- <72> Debates (Hansard)
- <74> House of Commons
- <76> Sessional Papers
 - Including Command Papers and bills
 - Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
- <86-94> Votes and proceedings
- <88> Journals
- <90> Debates (Hansard)
- <92> Standing committee debates
- <94> Legislation
- Statutes
 - Public acts
 - Public general acts
 - Serials
 - Sessional volumes
 - By initial date of session
 - General compilations. Collections
 - Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
 - Serials
- 124
- 125
- 129

Legislation

Statutes

Public acts

Public general acts

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large -- Continued

130

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

Current and continuing compilations

Official editions

132

The Statutes revised

By date of revision

135.A-Z

Unofficial editions, A-Z

e.g.

135.B8

Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-

135.C8

Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-

135.H3

Halsbury's Statutes of England

135.L3

Law Reports Statutes, 1866-

137

Local, personal, and private acts

War and emergency legislation see KD5110+

140

Abridgments and digests of statutes

141

Citators to statutes

Indexes and tables to statutes

(142)

Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
see KD142.3

142.3

Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes.

Chronological Table of the Statutes

142.4

Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes

142.6.A-Z

Other, A-Z

146

Expiring law continuance legislation

150

Statute law revision acts and committees

Subordinate (Delegated) legislation

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments

Official editions

166

Serials

168.A-Z

Monographic collections

168.A2

Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890

168.A3

Statutory Rules and Orders Revised. Being the Statutory Rules and Orders in force on Dec. 31, 1903

168.A4

Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948

Legislation

Subordinate (Delegated) legislation

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments

Official editions -- Continued

170

Indexes

171

Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects

173.A-Z

Unofficial editions, A-Z

173.H3

Halsbury's Statutory Instruments

Prerogative legislation

175

Royal proclamations and instructions

By editor, title, etc.

176

Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations

Class here general collections only

For ministerial regulations, see subject

178

Letters patent

180

Other

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

By courts

For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes. Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130

Common law courts

Reports of various courts see KD270+

Particular courts

House of Lords

187.A-Z

Reports

By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z

187.7

Court records and briefs

By initial date of period covered

King's (Queen's) Bench

190

Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered

Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196-); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)

Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts

Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls

The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

Texts

193

Serials

By publisher, editor, or title

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

King's (Queen's) Bench

The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

Texts -- Continued

194

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

196.A-Z

Abridgments. By author, A-Z

e.g.

196.B7

Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment

196.F5

Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment

197.A-Z

Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z

e.g.

197.F5

Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...

198

General works

Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.

200

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

Cf. KD370+ State trials

200.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

200.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

203

Court of Common Pleas

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

203.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Common Pleas -- Continued

203.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Law)

208 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

208.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
name reports
By date of publication

208.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication

208.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

208.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
name reports
By date of publication

210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports
By date of publication

210.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

210.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

225 Manorial courts

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,
A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, *Materials and
Methods of Legal Research*. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp.
448-449

County courts

228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

County courts -- Continued

- 228.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
- 228.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
- 228.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
- 228.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Equity courts

Reports of various courts see KD232+

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

- 232 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 232.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
- 232.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
- 232.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
- 232.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
- 234 Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
- 234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
- 234.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued

234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports

By date of publication

236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports

By date of publication

236.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Master of Rolls Court

238 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports

By date of publication

238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports

By date of publication

238.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Court of Requests (Equity)

240 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any
named reports

By date of publication

240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named
reports

By date of publication

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Requests (Equity) -- Continued

240.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

240.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245

Combined reports

Admiralty reports see KD1811+

Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

247.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects

see the subject

Bail Court see KD7605

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+

Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+

Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372

Registration cases (Registration of electors) see

KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270

General reports

e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2

Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see

KD288.A3

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts -- Continued

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Appellate Series

- 275 English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.2 Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.3 Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.4 Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891-)

Chancery and Equity Series

- 276 Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
- 276.2 Equity Cases (1865-1875)
- 276.3 Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891-)

Common Law Series

- 277 Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.2 Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
- 277.3 Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.4 Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
- 277.5 Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.6 Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
- 277.7 Queen's and King's Bench (1891-)

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

- 279 Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
- 279.2 Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
- 279.3 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)
- 279.4 Family Division (1972-)
For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7

Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

- 282 Weekly Law Reports (1953-). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284 Digests

- 285 Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)
Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z Other

Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

- 288.A2 Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)
- 288.A22 Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)
- 288.A222 Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)
- 288.A3 Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)
- 288.A34 Law Times Reports (1859-1947)
- 288.A4 Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)
- 288.A5 Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts

Since 1865

Other -- Continued

288.A6 All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64 All England Law Reports (1936-)

Weekly Law Reports see KD282

Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z
e.g.

291.B75 British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45 English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87 Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests

Including works relating to both legislation and law reports

Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with
such reports

295.A-Z Before 1865. By editor, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A.

Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3 Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6 Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45 Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ...
4th ed. (1883-1889)

Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8 Consolidation

296.C82 Yearbook

Citorator

296.C84 Case citator

296.C85 Statute citator

296.E5 English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
16 v. (1898)

296.M43 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically
cumulated

300 Indexes. Tables

Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or
abridgments and digests with such works

- Administrative decisions
 - see subject
- 310 Encyclopedias
 - e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England
- 313 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 315 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 318 Form books
 - Class here general works only
 - Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject
- <322> Periodicals
 - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
 - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
 - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- (325) Yearbooks
 - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
 - For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
- Judicial statistics
 - 327 General
 - 330 Criminal statistics
 - 331 Juvenile crime
 - 332.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
 - General
 - 336 National. Regional
 - 338.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z
 - 340.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - 340.B34 Bankruptcy
 - 340.C65 Commercial law
 - Law schools see KD422
 - Patent attorneys see KD1413.3
- 345 Society and bar association journals
 - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
 - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- 347 Congresses
- Collections
 - 353 Monographic series
 - 354 Several authors. Festschriften

Collections

Several authors. Festschriften -- Continued

355

Minor collections. Anthologies

356

Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)

358.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Under each:

.x

By date

.xA-.xZ

By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

370

General

371.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

371.H47

Heresy

371.L5

Libel and slander

371.M8

Murder

371.P6

Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

371.R5

Riots

371.S48

Sex crimes

371.W56

Witchcraft

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z

20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

376.A3A-.A3Z

Collections

376.A4-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378

Collections

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes

Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5.A-Z

20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380.A-Z

21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392

General

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

- Legal research. Legal bibliography
 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval --
 Continued
- 394 General
 394.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 394.5.C67 Court administration
 394.5.L3 Land titles
- 400 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
 404 Legal composition and draftsmanship
 For legislative drafting see KD4238
- <407> Paleography. Court hand
 see Z115
- 411 Law reporting. Law reporters
 Casebooks
 General see KD658
 By subject
 see the subject
- Legal education
- 417 Bibliography
 <418> Periodicals
 see K1+
- 419 Society publications
 420 Congresses. Conferences
 421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
 422 Directories
- 428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
 By school, A-Z
- 430.A-Z Legal education associations, A-Z
 e.g.
 430.L4 Legal Education Association
- 432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
 Continuing (post-admission) legal education
- 434 General (Table KD3)
 435 Judicial education (Table KD3)
- Study and teaching
 General works see KD432
- 436.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
 Teaching methods
- 438 General
 Moot courts
- 440.A2A-.A2Z General
 440.A3-Z Particular. By school, A-Z
- 442 Students' guides and textbooks
 For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography)
 see KD392+
- 444 For introductory surveys of the law see KD660
 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school

Legal education

Study and teaching -- Continued

Law students

446

General

448.A-Z

Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z

452.A-Z

Particular law schools, A-Z

456.A-Z

Law societies, A-Z

456.C7

Order of the Coif

456.I6

The Institute

456.J87

Justice (Society)

Legal education associations see KD430.A+

456.L6

Lowtonian Society

456.S4

Selden Society

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+

Law Society see KD509

The legal profession

460

General. Law as a career (Table KD3)

461

Particular aspects

Barristers

463

General (Table KD3)

464

Serjeants-at-law

Solicitors

466

General (Table KD3)

468

Articled clerks

470

Notaries

472.A-Z

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

472.B35

Bankruptcy lawyers

472.G6

Government service

472.I5

Industry. Corporate practice

472.M55

Minority lawyers

Patent attorneys see KD1413

472.P82

Public interest

472.S35

Scriveners

472.W65

Women lawyers

Practice of law

474

General (Table KD3)

Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+

Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+

Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+

Biography of lawyers (1830-) see KD630+

476

Admission to practice

Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline

Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics

479

General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

The legal profession

Practice of law

Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

482.A4

Advertising

482.A6

Ambulance chasing

Attorney and client

485

General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Liability see KD486.M35

486.M35

Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488

General

489

Fees

490

Attorney's lien

491

Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

Law office management

492

General

493

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
desk-books, etc.

Form books see KD318

495.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

495.A3

Accounting

For works on accounting in general for the use of
attorneys see HF5601+

495.A87

Automation

Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498

General

Class monographs and publications on particular subjects
with the subject

For bar association serial publications see KD345

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

500

Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar

Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and
Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery

502

General

The legal profession

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued

Particular inns

Including collective biography of members,
memorials, etc.

For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see

KD621.A+

For individual biography (1831-1900) see

KD631.A+

For individual biography (1901-) see

KD632.A+

Inns of Court

General see KD502

Individual, A-Z

504.A-Z

504.G7

504.I5

504.L5

504.M5

504.S4

Gray's Inn

Inner Temple

Lincoln's Inn

Middle Temple

Serjeants' Inn

Inns of Chancery

General see KD502

Individual, A-Z

505.A-Z

505.B37

505.C5

505.C55

505.S7

507

Barnard's Inn

Clement's Inn

Clifford's Inn

Staple Inn

Doctors' Commons

Solicitors

509

Law Society (United Kingdom)

Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated

Law Society

510.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by association, A-Z

Lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the
poor

512

General (Table KD2)

Legal aid societies see KD509+

Public defenders see KD8358

513.A-Z

Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD4

History

Including works on the history of modern law

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530

Sources

532

General (Table KD3)

Biography

Collective

536

General

537.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+

Individual (1830-) see KD631+

Particular aspects

540

Influence of foreign law

e.g. Influence of Roman law

540.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

540.5.R4

Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period

Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)

Sources

542

General and comprehensive collections

543

Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms

e.g. Dooms of Alfred

544

Norman compilations. Customals. Law books

e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546

Formularies

Documents

548

Royal

549

Private

550

Land books

552

Contemporary treatises

e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs

554

General

555

Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources

558

Exchequer rolls

560

Collections of judgments

562

Law books

e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Établissement et coutumes de Normandie); Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali; Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

History

By period

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources -- Continued

564

Diplomata (Cartularies)

566

Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

570

General collections

571

Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date

For session laws see KD125

572

Private compilations. Customals

Judicial sources

574

Chancery records

For calendars and inventories see DA25

Reports see KD190+

576

Writs (Brevia)

e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium

... (1531)

578

Records. Records of litigation

For civil plea rolls see KD190

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580

Precedents

Public records

For calendars and inventories see DA25

582

Domesday Book. Surveys

584

Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586

Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)

587

Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588

Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590

Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594

Manorial laws

Class here general collections only

For rolls of manorial and other local courts see

KD225

For laws of particular manors (England) see

KD9310.A+

For laws of particular manors (Wales) see

KD9350.A+

597

Municipal and mercantile customs

600

Contemporary treatises. Law books

e. g.

600.B73

Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae

libri quinque (1248-1258)

600.D5

Dialogus de Scaccario

600.F59

Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)

600.F6713

Fortescu, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)

History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

Contemporary treatises. Law books -- Continued

600.G5513

Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)

600.H3

Hale, M.: The History of the Common Law of England (1713)

600.H67

Horn, A.: the Mirroure of Justices (1285-1290)

600.S4413

Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606

Comprehensive

By period

608

From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)

610

From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)

612

From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775

614

From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

Collective

620

For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+

Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626

Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630

Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

Individual

631.A-Z

1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z

1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+

640

General (Table KD3)

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued

Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)

Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary

Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works

Collections see KD353+

658

Casebooks. Readings

660

Treatises

661

Compend. Courses of study

662

Minor and popular works

663

Examination aids

664

Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays

For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

665.A25

Accountants

Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77

665.A43

Aged. Older people. Retired persons

665.A77

Arts administrators

665.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

665.C6

Consumers

665.E5

Engineers

665.F3

Farmers

Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management

Foreign investors see KD665.B86

665.G95

Gypsies. Romanies

665.J6

Journalists

665.N87

Nurses

Older people see KD665.A43

665.P6

Police

Retired persons see KD665.A43

Romanies see KD665.G95

665.S6

Social workers

665.T4

Technologists

Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6

667.A-Z

Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z

667.A5

Animals

667.C65

Computers

667.D6

Dogs

667.G37

Gardens

Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68

667.H6

Horses

For sale of horses see KD1657.H6

General and comprehensive works

Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z --

Continued

- 667.H85 Human body
 Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.M4 Meetings
- 667.M63 Mobile homes
- 667.O28 Oath
- 667.P68 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 667.P83 Public interest law
- 669.A-Z Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
 Translations from English are classed with original
- 671 Common law (Table KD3)
- 674 Equity (Table KD3)
 Usage and customs see KD693
- Conflict of laws
 For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+
- 680 General (Table KD3)
- 681.A-Z Particular aspects, A-Z
 Incidental questions see KD681.P74
- 681.P74 Preliminary questions
- 681.R34 Remedies
- 681.R4 Renvoi
- 685.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
- 685.C6 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
- 685.F65 Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
 Foreign judgments see KD7121
- 685.I5 Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
- 685.I54 Intellectual property (Table KD4)
- 685.L3 Labor law (Table KD4)
- 685.L55 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
- 685.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
- 685.P47 Persons (Table KD4)
- 685.S9 Succession upon death (Table KD4)
- 685.T67 Torts (Table KD4)
- 685.T7 Transfer of property (Table KD4)
 Including chattels
- 687 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
 General principles and concepts
 Comprehensive works see KD657+
 Particular aspects
- 691 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
- 693 Usage and custom

- General principles and concepts
- Particular aspects -- Continued
- 695 Stare decisis
- 700 Codification (Table KD3)
- Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
- 703.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- 703.D3 Damages (Table KD4)
 - Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
- 703.E7 Estoppel (Table KD4)
- 703.G6 Good faith (Table KD4)
- 703.L5 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
 - Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
 - Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
- 703.N6 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
- 703.N84 Nullity (Table KD4)
- 703.P9 Public policy (Table KD4)
- 703.R4 Recording and registration (Table KD4)
 - Cf. KD746 Persons
 - Cf. KD984 Real property
- 703.T5 Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)
- 703.W34 Waiver (Table KD4)
- Private (Civil) law
- 720 General and comprehensive works
- 721 General principles and concepts
- Persons
- 723 General. Status. Capacity
 - Natural persons
 - Civil status
 - 725 Domicile
 - Cf. KD3311 Public welfare
 - 727 Name (Table KD3)
 - Nobility see KD4265+
 - 728 Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)
 - Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+
 - 729 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
 - Capacity and disability
 - 732 General
 - 734 Women (Table KD3)
 - For married women see KD758
 - 735 Minors. Children (Table KD3)
 - Including liability
 - Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
 - For care of the mentally ill see KD3412
 - 737 General (Table KD2)
 - 738.A-Z Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

Persons

General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Capacity and disability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities

Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z -- Continued

738.D7

Drunkards

Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

740

General (Table KD3)

741

Receivers for mentally disordered persons

744.A-Z

Other, A-Z

744.A5

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

744.J4

Jews

Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

744.U53

Unborn children. Nasciturus

746

Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)

Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

750

General (Table KD2)

Domestic relations courts and procedure

751

General (Table KD2)

752

Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife

Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

753

General (Table KD2)

754

Betrothal. Breach of promise

755

Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)

756

Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

758

Civil status of married women (Table KD3)

Property relationships

760

General (Table KD3)

761.A-Z

Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z

761.S4

Separate property

762

Marriage settlements. Antenuptial contracts

Divorce. Nullity. Separation

764

General (Table KD2)

769

Maintenance. Alimony

771

Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

Parent and child

772

General (Table KD3)

Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Parent and child -- Continued

774 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

775 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

777 Adoption (Table KD3)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

779 General (Table KD2)

780 Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

785 Guardian and ward (Table KD2)

Agency see KD2020+

Property

810 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811 Particular aspects and relationships

For equitable conversion see KD858

Particular kinds of property

813 Alien property. Enemy property

Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy

Matrimonial property see KD760+

815 Public property. Government property

Including both real and personal property

For public real property see KD1034+

Real property. Land law

821-830 General (Table KD1)

831 Special aspects and relationships

e.g. Public control. Public policy

Land tenure

833 General

Feudal tenure

834 General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds

Free tenure

835 General (Table KD2)

836.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

836.B8 Burgage

836.G3 Gavelkind

836.K5 Knight's service

836.S4 Serjeanty

Unfree tenure

837 General

838.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

838.M3 Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)

838.V5 Villeinage (Table KD4)

839 Inquisitiones post mortem

Estates and interests

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests -- Continued

841

General

842

Special aspects

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Freehold estates

Fee simple

845

General

Particular kinds

Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+

850

Flats. Horizontal property. Housing
condominium

854

Fee tail. Entailed interests

For words of limitation, Shelley's case see
KD869

For fines and recoveries see KD992

Life interests. Possessory estates

857

General

Fixtures. Improvements see KD917

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs
see KD919

Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6

Estates less than freehold

Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see
KD891+

858

Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion

859

Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)

861

Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table
KD3)

Future estates and interests

Including works on future interests in both real and
personal property

863

General (Table KD3)

865

Power of appointment

866

Reversions. Reversionary interests

867

Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory
devices (Table KD3)

869

Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case

871

Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)

873

Mortmain (Table KD3)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real
and personal property

878

General

880

Joint tenancy

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Joint tenancy -- Continued

883

Partition

Estates and interests arising from marriage see

KD1523.D6

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

891-900

General (Table KD1)

902

Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of leaseholds

905

Business and professional tenancies.

Commercial leases (Table KD2)

Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.

Allotments. Small holdings

907

General (Table KD2)

908.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

908.A3

Agricultural arbitration

908.V3

Valuation of tenant right

910

Distress (Table KD3)

911

Housing courts (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

915

General

917

Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)

919

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations

921

Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)

923

Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)

925

Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)

For trespass to land see KD1966

Right to dispose of land

928

Restraint of alienation

Rights to use and profits of another's land.

Incorporeal hereditaments

935

General

Easement and profits

936

General

Easements

937

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

Rights to use and profits of another's land.

Incorporeal hereditaments

Easement and profits

Easements

Particular kinds -- Continued

938 Right of way (Table KD3)

940 Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)

942 Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)

950 Profits à prendre

952 Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)

954 Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)

956 Rent charges

Annuities see KD1240

Tithe rent charges see KD8747

960.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

960.P7 Prescription

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

966 General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)

Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

971-980 General. Deeds (Table KD1)

982 Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)

984 Registration (Table KD2)

986 Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)

988 Description of land. Surveying

Other modes of transfer

989 Adverse possession

990 Auction sales

992 Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)

Prescription see KD960.P7

Transfer by will see KD1501+

Intestate succession see KD1522+

Unclaimed estates see KD1534

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

1010 General

Particular types

1013 Mortgages (Table KD3)

1016 Land charges (Table KD3)

For local land charges see KD1128

Property

Real property. Land law -- Continued

Real estate management

1020 General

1020.4 Rural estate management

1020.6 Urban estate management

Public property. Public restraints on private property

1034 General

1035 Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)

Roads

1040 General. Highway law (Table KD3)

1043 Highway finance

Road construction contracts and specifications see
KD1641

1045 Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)

Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.

1048 Foot trails

Water resources. Rivers. Water courses

1070 General (Table KD2)

Riparian rights see KD923

1071 Flood control (Table KD2)

1072 River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)

Water pollution see KD3367+

Public land law

1090 General

Reclamation. Land drainage

1095 General (Table KD3)

1098 Shore protection

National preserves

1102 Crown lands (Table KD3)

National parks and recreation grounds. Open
spaces. "Access to the countryside." Wilderness
preservation

1105 General (Table KD3)

1107.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7

1107.T7 Trailer camps sites development

Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations

Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

1125 General. Land development (Table KD2)

1128 Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)

Betterment levy see KD5539

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Particular land uses and zoning controls

1132 Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws

Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

Building laws -- Continued

- 1140 General (Table KD2)
- 1152 Model building bylaws
- 1154.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
- 1154.S3 School buildings
- 1154.T4 Theaters
- 1160 Electric conduits and installations
- 1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table
 KD3)
- Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
- Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
- 1171-1180 General (Table KD1)
- 1183 Housing finance (Table KD3)
- 1184 Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)
- Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
- 1185 General (Table KD2)
- 1187 Lands Tribunal
- 1189 Nationalization
- For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the
 industry
- Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+
- 1195 Public works
- Personal property
- 1205 General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
- Ownership and possession
- Fixtures see KD917
- Acquisition of property
- 1214 General
- Original acquisition
- 1215 General
- 1217 Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
- Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
- Transfer
- 1220 Choses in possession
- Bill of sale see KD1683
- Sale see KD1650+
- Auction sale see KD1660
- Transfer on death see KD1515.L4
- 1222 Bailment (Table KD3)
- For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
- Transfers as security see KD1755+
- 1225 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
- For trover and conversion see KD1970

Property

Personal property -- Continued

Special kinds of personal property

Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220

Intangible. Choses in action

1238

General

Particular kinds of choses in action

Debts see KD1740

1240

Annuities

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see

KD1774+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance.

Issuing of securities) see KD2096

Intellectual property

1261-1270

General (Table KD1)

For antitrust aspects see KD1371

Copyright

1281-1290

General (Table KD1)

Formalities. Administration

1293

General

1295

Registration

Particular branches

Literary copyright

1300

General. Authorship (Table KD3)

Protected works

1301

General (Table KD2)

1303.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

1303.C65

Computer programs. Computer software

(Table KD4)

1305

Scope of protection

General see KD1300

1305.2

Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting.

Dissemination

1305.3

Performing rights

1305.5

Public lending rights (Table KD3)

1310

Musical copyright (Table KD3)

Works of art and photography

1320

General. Works of art (Table KD2)

1325

Designs and models (Table KD3)

1340

Author and publisher. The publishing contract

(Table KD3)

1345

Design protection (Table KD3)

Including protection by copyright or patent

Cf. KD1325 Design copyright

Cf. KD1398 Design patent

Patent law and trademarks

Property

Personal property

Special kinds of personal property

Intangible. Choses in action

Particular kinds of choses in action

Intellectual property

Patent law and trademarks -- Continued

1360

General (Table KD2)

1361-1370

Patent law (Table KD1)

1371

Special aspects

Including relationship to antitrust laws

1374

Procedures. The Patent Office

Inventions

1384

General (Table KD2)

1387.A-Z

Particular products and processes, A-Z

1387.B55

Biotechnology

1387.C4

Chemicals

Employees' inventions

1390

General

1391

Government employees

1394

Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)

1398

Designs and models (Table KD2)

1400

Licenses. Compulsory licenses

1401

Assignments. Patent conveyancing

1411

Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure

1413

Patent attorneys. Patent practice

1413.3

Directories. By date

Trademarks

1431-1440

General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)

1442

Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)

1443

Service marks (Table KD2)

Marks of origin

1444

General

1445.A-Z

By product, A-Z

1450

Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)

1465

Government personal property

Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management

Unfair competition see KD2225+

Trusts and trustees

1480

General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of trusts

1483

Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)

Constructive trusts see KD1925

1485

Resulting trusts

Trusts and trustees

Particular kinds of trusts -- Continued

Charitable trusts

Cf. KD873 Mortmain

Cf. KD8740 Church land

1487

General (Table KD3)

1488

Cy pres doctrine

Tax reliefs see KD5500

Trusts for sale see KD861

Trustees

1491

Trust companies

Public trustees see KD1530.S6

Special topics

1493

Liability. Breach of trust

1495

Accounting

Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+

1497

Estate planning

Succession upon death

1500

General (Table KD2)

Testate succession. Wills

1501-1510

General (Table KD1)

Texts of wills see CS1+

1514.A-Z

Contested wills. By testator, A-Z

1515.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bequests see KD1515.L4

Cy pres doctrine see KD1488

1515.E5

Election

1515.F3

Family provisions

1515.L4

Legacies. Bequests

Power of appointment see KD865

Probate law and practice

1518

General. Probate courts (Table KD2)

1519.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Adoption see KD777

Intestate succession

1522

General (Table KD2)

1523.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1523.D6

Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)

1523.P7

Primogeniture (Table KD4)

Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind

Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests

Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives

1528

General (Table KD2)

1530.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1530.A3

Accounting (Table KD4)

- Succession upon death
 - Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 1530.S6 Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
 - Estate and death duties see KD5561
 - Estate planning see KD1497
- 1534 Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
 - Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem
- Contracts
 - 1554 General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
 - General principles
 - Formation of contract
 - 1559 General (Table KD2)
 - 1561 Consideration
 - 1563 Conditions
 - 1568 Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
 - Parties to contract
 - 1571 Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
 - 1573 Contract for the benefit of third persons
 - 1574 Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
 - Void and voidable contracts
 - 1576 General
 - Unlawful contracts
 - 1578 General
 - 1580.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - Restraint of trade see KD2212
 - Sunday legislation see KD2488
 - Trading with the enemy see KD1607
 - 1580.U7 Usury
 - Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
 - Wager see KD1920+
 - Lack of genuine consent
 - 1582 Duress. Undue influence
 - 1583 Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
 - Discharge of contract
 - 1588 General
 - 1590 Performance
 - 1594 Accord and satisfaction
 - 1596 Supervening impossibility
 - Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
 - Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
 - Bankruptcy see KD2141+
 - Breach of contract. Remedies
 - 1600 General (Table KD2)

Contracts

General principles

Breach of contract. Remedies -- Continued

Particular remedies

1602 Damages. Assumpsit

1603 Specific performance (Table KD3)

Injunction see KD7578

1605 Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

Special aspects

1607 Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

1610 General

1611 Municipal contracts

1613 War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)

Construction and building contracts

1615 General (Table KD2)

1616 Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

1621-1630 Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)

Agency see KD2020+

Banking see KD1715+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Business associations see KD2049+

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For land and air, see KD1802+

For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+

Commercial arbitration see KD7645+

Commercial Court see KD7182

Communication see KD2845+

Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+

Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Cooperative societies see KD2120+

Corporations see KD2057+

Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+

Insurance see KD1851+

Investments see KD1774+

Loan of money see KD1740

Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Partnership see KD2051+

Sale of goods see KD1650+

Secured transactions see KD1755+

Contracts

Particular contracts

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law --
Continued

Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+

Trademarks see KD1431+

Transportation see KD2571+

Unfair competition see KD2225+

Contract of service. Master and servant

1634

General (Table KD3)

Apprentices see KD3165

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

1638

General

1640

Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

1641

Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1140+ Building laws

Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts

Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1642.C65

Computer contracts (Table KD4)

1642.S55

Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)

1642.T73

Transportation contracts (Table KD4)

Including travel contracts and package tours

Sale of goods

1650

General (Table KD2)

Formation of contract

1653

General

1654.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673

1654.C6

Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

1657.A-Z

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

1657.B6

Boats

1657.H6

Horses

Transfer of property and title

1660

Auction sales (Table KD3)

Documents of title

1663

General

1664

Bills of lading

Ocean bills of lading see KD1827

1667

Warehouse receipts

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale,
hire-purchase see KD1759

Performance

Contracts

Particular contracts

Sale of goods

Performance -- Continued

1671

General

1673

Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

Right of unpaid seller

Liens see KD1762+

1675

Stoppage in transitu

Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KD1222 Bailment

1679

General (Table KD3)

Particular contracts

1681

Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)

For warehouse receipts see KD1667

For warehouse regulations see KD2525+

1681.5

Bailment of securities (Table KD3)

1683

Bill of sale (Table KD3)

1685

Innkeeper and guest

For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6

Carriers see KD1800+

Partnership see KD2051+

Negotiable instruments

1695

General (Table KD2)

Bills of exchange

1696

General (Table KD3)

1697.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1697.L5

Limitation of actions

1697.P7

Protest

1699

Checks (Table KD3)

Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5

Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+

Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096

Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking

1715

General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and
financing companies and institutions

1718

National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue

Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes

1720

Savings banks (Table KD3)

1722

Cooperative societies

1723

Agricultural cooperative credit associations

1726

Building societies (Table KD3)

Friendly societies see KD1913

Trust companies see KD1491

1733

Deposits

Contracts

Particular contracts

Banking -- Continued

- 1734 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
- 1735 Letters of credit (Table KD3)
- 1737.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1737.E44 Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
- 1737.R43 Record keeping (Table KD4)
Including bank secrets, money laundering
- 1740 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
(Table KD3)
Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
- 1742 Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
- 1752 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+
- Secured transactions
- 1755 General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
- Particular transactions
- 1757 Chattel mortgages
- 1759 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase
(Table KD3)
- Liens
- 1762 General (Table KD3)
- 1763.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
Prefer secured obligation
Attorneys' lien see KD490
Contractors' lien see KD1640
Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
Mechanics' liens see KD1640
Workers' liens see KD1640
Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752
- Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange
transactions
For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096
- 1774 General (Table KD3)
- 1777.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
- 1777.D47 Derivative securities (Table KD4)
- 1777.I58 Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)
- 1778.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
e.g.
1778.L6 London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)
- 1782 Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)
Particular securities

Contracts

Particular contracts

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions

Particular securities -- Continued

- 1787 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
 For mortgages see KD1013
 For stocks see KD2096
 For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
 For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

- 1800 General. Liability (Table KD3)
- 1802 Carriage by land (Table KD3)
 For motor carriers see KD2591+
 For railways see KD2651+
 For Commercial Court see KD7182
- 1804 Carriage by air (Table KD3)
 Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation
- 1811-1820 Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
 General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
 Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
- Liability
- 1825 General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)
- 1826 Average
- 1827 Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)
- High Court of Admiralty
- 1832 General (Table KD3)
- 1833 Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
- 1834.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1834.B6 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages.
 Maritime liens (Table KD4)
- 1834.C5 Charter parties (Table KD4)
- 1834.D4 Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)
- 1834.S4 Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)
- 1834.T67 Towage (Table KD4)
- Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
 For war services see KD6244+
- 1836 General (Table KD2)
- 1837 Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)
- 1839 Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements.
 Labor disputes and arbitration (Table KD3)
- Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762
- 1842 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)
- Marine insurance
- 1845 General (Table KD2)

Contracts

Particular contracts

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Marine insurance -- Continued

Particular risks

1847

War risks

For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860

General (Table KD1)

1862

Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers

Insurance fraud see KD8001

Particular branches

Personal insurance

Life

1864

General (Table KD2)

1866

Life insurance companies. Finance

1868.A-Z

Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z

1868.I6

Industrial insurance (Table KD4)

1871

Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KD3210+

Accident

1874

General (Table KD2)

1875.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1875.W3

War risks (Table KD4)

1877

Burial

1879

Business insurance (Table KD2)

Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance

For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881

General

1885

Fire (Table KD2)

Marine insurance see KD1845+

1886

Aviation (Table KD2)

1887.A-Z

Other hazards, A-Z

1887.B8

Business interruption (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance

1890

General liability

Particular risks

1892

Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)

1894

Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers'

Bureau

1896.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1896.P64

Pollution liability insurance

1896.P7

Products liability insurance

Contracts

Particular contracts

Insurance

Particular branches -- Continued

Suretyship. Guaranty

For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900

General

Bonding

1902

Bail bonds

Guaranty

1904

Credit insurance

Reinsurance

1906

General

War risks

1907

General

Reinsurance agreements

1909

General

1911.A-Z

Particular agreements. By company, A-Z

1913

Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)

Social insurance see KD3191+

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

1920

Betting and gambling

Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527

Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072

Insurance see KD1851+

1924

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925

Remedies. Constructive trust

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1941-1950

General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952

Respondeat superior

Particular torts

Torts in respect to persons

1954

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability

Cf. KD2004 Government liability

Violation of privacy

1956

General (Table KD3)

1957.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

1957.C65

Computers and privacy (Table KD4)

Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

Torts in respect to reputation

1960

General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)

Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5

Abuse of legal process

Maintenance and champerty see KD8057

1962

Malicious prosecution

1963

Deceit. Fraud

- Torts (Extracontractual liability)
 Particular torts -- Continued
 Unfair competition see KD2225+
- 1966 Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
 For ejection see KD925
- 1968 Nuisance (Table KD3)
 For abatement of public nuisance see KD3372+
- 1970 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
 Trover (Table KD2)
- Negligence
- 1975 General (Table KD3)
- 1976 Contributory negligence
- 1977 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
- 1978 Malpractice (Table KD2)
 For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,
 see the profession
- 1980.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 1980.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
 Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds
- 1980.B84 Building accidents (Table KD4)
 Marine accidents see KD1825
 Railroad accidents see KD2698
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 1983 General
- 1985 Damage caused by animals
- Products liability
 For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7
- 1987 General (Table KD2)
- 1988.A-Z By product, A-Z
- 1988.D78 Drugs (Table KD4)
- 1988.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)
- Environmental damages
- 1989 General (Table KD2)
- 1989.5 Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)
- Parties to actions in tort
- Corporations
- 1990 General
- 1990.5.A-Z Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z
- 1990.5.B35 Banks. Lender liability
 Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
- Minors. Children see KD735
- 1991 Municipal corporations
- 1994 Public officers and government employees
- 1996 Labor unions
- Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
- 1999 Master and servant
 For respondeat superior see KD1952

	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
	Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability -- Continued
2002	Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)
2004	Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
2007	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
	Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
	Agency
2020	General (Table KD2)
	Special topics
2022	Power of attorney (Table KD2)
2024.A-Z	Particular types of agency, A-Z
	Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2024.B7	Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
	For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
	Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
2024.S4	Ship brokers (Table KD4)
	Associations
2040	General (Table KD2)
	Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
2042	Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
	For corporation accounting see KD2098
	For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
2043	Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)
	Unincorporated associations
2046	General
2047.A-Z	Particular types of associations, A-Z
	Building societies see KD1726
2047.C6	Clubs (Table KD4)
	Friendly societies see KD1913
	Labor unions see KD3050+
	Business associations. Partnership
2049	General
	Partnership
2051	General (Table KD3)
2052	Particular aspects
2054	Limited partnership
	Corporations. Juristic persons
2057	Corporations in general (Table KD3)
2058	Particular aspects
2059.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2059.U5	Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)
	Nonprofit corporations
2061	General

Associations

Corporations. Juristic persons

Nonprofit corporations -- Continued

2062

Particular types

Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

Business corporations. Companies

Including joint-stock companies

2071-2080

General (Table KD1)

Government regulation and control. Licensing

2083

General (Table KD2)

2084

Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)

2085

Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws.

Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

Management

2088

General (Table KD3)

2089

Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

2094

General (Table KD2)

2096

Issuing of securities (Table KD3)

For security exchanges see KD1774+

2098

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

2100

General

2101

Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)

2104

Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)

2106

Stock transfers

2108

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks

2109

Receivers for debenture holders

Particular types of corporations or companies

2112

Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+

2115

Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)

2117

Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies

Public corporations see KD4481+

Cooperative societies

2120

General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723

Building societies see KD1726

2122

Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)

2125

Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)

2127

Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Municipal corporations see KD4770+

	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
2139	General
	Bankruptcy
2141-2150	General (Table KD1, modified)
2146.4	Collections of legal advertisements
	Bankruptcy court and procedure
2153	General (Table KD3)
2155.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5	Costs (Table KD4)
2155.R4	Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)
2160	Priority of claims
2162	Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
2163.A-Z	Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
2163.C65	Construction industry (Table KD4)
2164.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
	Debtors' relief
2166	General (Table KD3)
2168	Wartime relief
	For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
2170	Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
2172.A-Z	Other forms of debtors' relief
2172.A7	Assignments for benefit of creditors
	Economic policy. Economic planning
2185	General (Table KD2)
2190	Foreign investments (Table KD2)
	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
2200	General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
2201	Board of Trade
	Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
	Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill
	Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition
2204	General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
	Advertising
2206	General (Table KD2)
	Legal advertising see KD703.N6
	Labeling
	Including misbranding
2208	General
2209.A-Z	By product, A-Z
	Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
- Labeling
- By product, A-Z -- Continued
- 2209.F6 Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+
- Food (Table KD4)
- Hazardous substances see KD3494+
- Poisons see KD3462
- 2212 Restraint of trade (Table KD2)
- 2215 Price regulations (Table KD2)
- For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+
- Monopolies. Antitrust laws
- For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
- Cf. KD2112 Holding companies
- 2218 General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)
- 2220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Labor unions see KD3050+
- Patents see KD1361+
- Unfair competition
- Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
- Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices
- 2225 General (Table KD2)
- 2226.A-Z Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
- Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
- 2226.D5 Disparagement in advertising
- 2226.D8 Dumping
- Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
- 2226.P76 Product counterfeiting
- 2226.S4 Secret commissions and bribes
- 2226.T7 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
- 2227 Small business (Table KD2)
- 2228 Trade associations
- Weights and measures. Containers
- General. Standards (Table KD2)
- By product, A-Z
- 2230 Bread (Table KD4)
- 2231.A-Z Coal (Table KD4)
- 2231.B7 Food (Table KD4)
- 2231.C6
- 2231.F6 Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
- 2231.G6 Including assaying and hallmarks

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
- 2233 Standard time (Table KD3)
Including regulation of calendar
For computation of time see KD703.T5
For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
- Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
- 2241 Agriculture. Forestry
General (Table KD3)
Economic assistance
- 2245 General
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
Price supports
- 2247 General
By commodity
2248.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
2248.G7 Grain
2248.W4 Wheat
- 2250 Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
- 2254 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
Standards and grading
For containers, measurements see KD2230+
- 2256 General
Particular commodities
- 2257.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
2257.S4 Seeds
Livestock and meat
- 2259 General
2260.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
2260.C3 Cattle. Beef
Dairy products see KD2423
- 2263.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For the meat industry see KD2417+
Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
- 2267 General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
- 2272 Poultry industry
Dairy industry see KD2423
- 2280 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
- 2285 Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
Game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
- 2290 General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
- Agriculture. Forestry
- Game, bird, and fish protection -- Continued
- 2295.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
- 2295.S9 Swans
- Fishery
- 2310 General (Table KD2)
- 2315.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
- 2315.H4 Herring
- 2315.S3 Salmon
- Mining. Quarrying
- For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
- 2331-2340 General (Table KD1)
- Coal
- 2350 General (Table KD2)
- 2360 Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
- 2365.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
- 2365.I7 Iron (Table KD4)
- 2365.T5 Tin (Table KD4)
- Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries
- Petroleum. Oil and gas
- 2366 General (Table KD2)
- 2368 Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
- 2370.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 2370.S3 Sand and gravel industry
- Manufacturing industries
- Chemical industries
- 2375 General (Table KD3)
- 2376.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 2376.C4 Celluloid
- 2376.D9 Dyes and dyestuffs
- 2376.F4 Fertilizers and feeding stuffs
- Textile industry
- 2380 General (Table KD3)
- Textile fabrics
- 2382 General
- 2383.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 2383.C6 Cotton fabrics
- Clothing industry
- 2385 Fur trade
- Individual types of manufacture
- 2395.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
- 2395.I7 Iron and steel

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Manufacturing industries

Individual types of manufacture

Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued

2395.S5

Shipbuilding

Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine

2398.A-Z

Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

2398.B56

Biotechnology industries

2398.B6

Book industries and trade

2398.E6

Enameled ware

2398.H6

Hollow ware

Food processing industries

2405

General

For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455

Agricultural products

Cereal products

2408

Baking industry (Table KD3)

2411

Sugar refining (Table KD3)

2415.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2415.T6

Tobacco products

Meat industry

2417

General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)

2423

Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)

2430.A-Z

Beverages, A-Z

2430.C3

Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks

Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+

2435

Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)

For building laws see KD1140+

For building contracts see KD1641

Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KD1621+

For trade regulations see KD2204+

2455

General (Table KD3)

International trade

2460

General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)

For trade agreements see KD5655+

Export trade. Export controls and regulations

2463

General (Table KD3)

2466.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

2466.G7

Grain (Table KD4)

2466.M3

Malt (Table KD4)

2466.W6

Wool (Table KD4)

Dumping see KD2226.D8

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

International trade -- Continued

Import trade. Import controls and regulations

For tariff see KD5641+

2470

General (Table KD3)

2472.A-Z

Particular countries, A-Z

e.g.

2472.F7

France (Table KD4)

2475.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

2475.B4

Beef (Table KD4)

2475.G7

Grain (Table KD4)

2475.T6

Tobacco (Table KD4)

2480

Wholesale trade

Retail trade

2485

General (Table KD3)

Conditions of trading

2488

Sunday legislation (Table KD3)

2490

Franchises (Table KD3)

Price maintenance. Competition

2492

General (Table KD3)

2494

Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading

2500

Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)

2500.3

Direct selling (Table KD3)

2501

Mail-order business (Table KD3)

2503

Vending machines

2510.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

2510.A8

Automobiles

2510.G76

Groceries

Secondhand trade

2512

General

2513.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

Pawnbrokers see KD1742

2513.S3

Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades

2515

General. Licensing

2517.A-Z

Particular trades, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2517.B4

Beauty shops (Table KD4)

Brokers, commission merchants, factors see

KD2024.B7

Caravan sites see KD2517.T7

2517.C6

Collection agencies (Table KD4)

For collection laws see KD1734

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trades

Particular trades, A-Z

- 2517.E7 Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)
Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property
- 2517.G3 Garages (Table KD4)
- 2517.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest
- Insurance agents see KD1862
- Nursing homes see KD2517.O43
- 2517.O43 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
- 2517.P5 Photographers (Table KD4)
Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Ship brokers see KD2024.S4
- 2517.T67 Tourism (Table KD4)
- 2517.T7 Trailer camps (Table KD4)
For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7
- 2517.U5 Undertakers (Table KD4)
- Warehouses
For warehouse contracts see KD1681+
- 2525 General. Storage
- Special-purpose warehouses
- 2530 Bonded warehouses
- Public utilities
Including private and publicly owned utilities
- Regulated industries in general
- 2535 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
- 2538 Valuation
- Particular utilities
- Power supply
- 2540 General
Electricity
- 2545 General (Table KD2)
- 2545.5 Ratemaking
- 2550 Gas (Table KD2)
- 2555 Water
Including water supply
- 2560 Atomic power
Cf. KD3497 Public safety
- Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services
- 2571-2580 General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)
- 2582 Ministry of Transport
- 2584 Nationalization of transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

2591-2600

Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603

Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605

Registration. Title transfer

2607

Drivers' license (Table KD3)

Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau
see KD1894

2611.A-Z

Particular vehicles, A-Z

2611.B5

Bicycles

2611.T7

Traction engines

2611.T76

Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement

2617

General (Table KD2)

2618

Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
(Table KD2)

2620

Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings.
Railroad crossings (Table KD2)

2622

Parking rules (Table KD2)

Carriage of passengers and goods

2625

General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)

2627

Licensing (Table KD3)

2632

Passengers carriers. Bus lines

2634

Taxicabs

2636

Carriers of goods. Trucklines

Railways

2651-2660

General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry
(Table KD1)

For Commercial Court see KD7182

2665

Railways lands. Private sidings

2668

Finance

Operation of railways

Rates and ratemaking

2680

General (Table KD2)

2684

Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway
and Canal Commission. Railway Commission
(Table KD2)

Liability

2696

General. Damage to property

2698

Personal injury

Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability

2710

Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)

2714

Pipelines

Aviation

Aviation in general

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Aviation

Aviation in general -- Continued

- 2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
- 2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
- 2726 Licensing pilots
- 2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

- 2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
- Merchant mariners see KD1836+
- War legislation see KD6240+

Ships

- 2755 General (Table KD2)
- 2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
- Safety regulations
 - 2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)
 - 2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
 - 2764 Lifesaving apparatus
 - 2768.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
 - 2768.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
 - 2768.T8 Tugboats
 - 2770.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
 - 2770.E9 Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
 - 2770.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
 - 2770.P4 Petroleum (Table KD4)
- 2772.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2772.N64 Noise control (Table KD4)

Navigation and pilotage

- 2780 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
 - For international rules of the road at sea see K4184

Particular waterways

Canals

- 2784 General
- 2785.A-Z Particular canals, A-Z
 - 2785.W6 Worcester & Birmingham Canal
- 2787 Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)

Rivers

- 2789 General
- 2790.A-Z Particular rivers, A-Z
 - 2790.T4 Thames

Harbors and ports

- 2792 General (Table KD2)
- 2794 Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
- 2796.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communication
 - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Harbors and ports
 - Particular ports, A-Z
 - 2796.B7 Bristol
 - 2796.H3 Hartlepool
 - 2796.L5 Liverpool
 - 2796.L6 London
 - For Port of London Authority see KD9120
 - 2798 Artificial islands
 - Shipping laws. The merchant marine
 - 2810 General (Table KD2)
 - For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
 - Regulation of shipping industry
 - 2815 General (Table KD2)
 - 2818 Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
 - Merchant marine
 - 2830 History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
 - 2833 General. Comprehensive Finance
 - 2836 General
 - 2838 Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
 - 2840 Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
 - Postal service
 - 2845 General (Table KD2)
 - Organization and administration
 - 2847 General
 - 2849 Officers and personnel
 - Including salaries, wages, and pensions
 - Classification of mails. Rates
 - 2852 General
 - 2854.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
 - 2854.P3 Parcel post
 - 2858.A-Z Other services, A-Z
 - 2858.P6 Postal notes
 - 2860 Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
 - Mass media
 - Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
 - Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
 - 2870 General (Table KD2)
 - 2875 Press law (Table KD2)
 - Radio and telecommunication
 - 2880 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
 - 2885 Telegraph (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Mass media

Radio and telecommunication -- Continued

2890

Telephone (Table KD3)

Radio communication

2900

General (Table KD3)

Including radio and television combined

2905

Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)

2915

Television (Table KD2)

The professions

2940

General (Table KD3)

2941

Professional corporations (Table KD2)

Particular professions

The health professions

For medical legislation see KD3395+

2945

General. Physicians (Table KD3)

Medical associations

2950

General

2952.A-Z

Particular associations, A-Z

2952.R5

The Royal College of Physicians of London

2960.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2960.E4

Medical education (Table KD4)

2960.F4

Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

2960.M55

Malpractice (Table KD4)

2960.P3

Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

2965.A-Z

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

2965.D4

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

2965.G95

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

2965.P75

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

2965.R33

Radiologists (Table KD4)

2965.S66

Sports medicine (Table KD4)

2968.A-Z

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

2968.M5

Midwives (Table KD4)

2968.N8

Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.P4

Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.T47

Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions -- Continued

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

2974 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

2978 Architects

2980 Engineers

2990.A-Z Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

2990.C4 Chemists

2990.L37 Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

2990.V4 Veterinarians

Social legislation

3000 General (Table KD3)

Labor law

3001-3010 General (Table KD1)

3015 Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

3040 General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

3045 Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

3050 General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop

3051 General (Table KD3)

3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3062 General (Table KD3)

3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z

3064.E4 Electric industries

Collective labor disputes

3070 General (Table KD3)

3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)

3073 Industrial courts and tribunals

Particular industries see KD3089+

Strikes. Boycotts

Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective labor disputes

Strikes. Boycotts -- Continued

3076

General (Table KD3)

For particular industries see KD3089+

3077

Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts.

Munitions tribunals

For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

3086

1914-1918

3087

1939-1945

By industry

3089

Railways

3089.5.A-Z

Particular cases. By company, A-Z

3091.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3091.A9-.A91

Automobile industry (Table KD8)

3091.B9-.B91

Building and construction industries (Table KD8)

3091.C6-.C61

Coal mining industry (Table KD8)

Construction industry see KD3091.B9+

3091.F5-.F51

Firearms industry (Table KD8)

3091.F53-.F531

Fishing industry (Table KD8)

3091.P7-.P71

Printing industry (Table KD8)

3091.S8-.S81

Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)

3091.W6-.W61

Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

3095

General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)

Employment and dismissal

3096

General (Table KD3)

For individual labor contracts see KD1634+

3097

Personnel records (Table KD2)

Preferential employment

3098

Veterans

Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service

3101

Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

3102

General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)

3103.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

3103.O43

Older people (Table KD4)

3103.W6

Women (Table KD4)

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3110

General (Table KD2)

3111

Dismissal pay (Table KD2)

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards -- Continued

Wages. Minimum wage

Including Wage and Hour laws

3118

General (Table KD2)

War and emergency legislation. By period

Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries

3120

1914-1918 (Table KD2)

3121

1939-1945 (Table KD2)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see

KD3102+

3124.A-Z

Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z

Bonus system see KD3124.P7

3124.C45

Checkweighting

Incentive wages see KD3124.P7

3124.P3

Payment in kind. Truck system

3124.P7

Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system

(Table KD4)

Truck system see KD3124.P3

3126.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3126.A4

Agriculture

3126.B3

Baking industry

3126.B65

Boot and shoe workers

Box industry see KD3126.P3

3126.B7

Broom and brush industry

3126.B8

Button industry

3126.C3

Carbonated beverage industry

Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7

3126.C5

Clothing industry

3126.C64

Coffin and casket industry

Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3

3126.C65

Container industry

3126.C67

Corset industry

3126.C68

Cotton-waste industry

3126.C8

Cutlery industry

3126.D3

Dairy industry

3126.D7

Dressmakers

3126.F4

Feather industry. Artificial flower industry

3126.F5

Flax and hemp industry

3126.F87

Fur industry

3126.F875

Furniture industry

3126.H3

Hat industry

3126.I7

Iron and steel industry

3126.J8

Jute industry

3126.K4

Keg and drum industry

3126.L3

Lace and lacemaking

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards

Wages. Minimum wage

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --

Continued

- 3126.L38 Laundry workers
- 3126.L5 Linen industry
- 3126.M4 Men's furnishings industry
- 3126.M47 Metalworkers
- 3126.N4 Netmaking and repair industry
- 3126.P3 Paper bag and box industry
- 3126.R3 Ragpickers
- 3126.R6 Ropemakers
- 3126.R8 Rubber industry
- 3126.S3 Sack and bag industry
- 3126.S33 Sawmill workers
- 3126.S5 Shoe polish industry
- Tailoring see KD3126.C5
- 3126.T4 Textile workers
- 3126.T63 Tobacco manufacture
- 3126.T68 Toy industry
- 3126.T7 Transportation workers
- 3126.W3 Waste products industry
- Weavers see KD3126.T4
- Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
- 3130 General (Table KD3)
- Pension and retirement plans
- 3131 General (Table KD3)
- 3132 Pension trusts (Table KD3)
- Hours of labor. Night work
- 3136 General (Table KD3)
- Children see KD3159
- Women see KD3161
- 3140.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
- 3140.B3 Baking industry (Table KD4)
- 3140.C6 Coal industry (Table KD4)
- 3140.R4 Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)
- 3142 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence
- 3143 Sick leave (Table KD2)
- 3144 Parental leave (Table KD2)
- Including maternity leave
- Labor discipline. Work rules
- 3146 General (Table KD2)
- 3148 Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils.
- Whitley councils
- 3150 Grievances. Grievance procedure

Social legislation

Labor law -- Continued

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

- 3156 General (Table KD3)
 - 3159 Child labor (Table KD3)
 - Including hours of child labor
 - 3161 Woman labor (Table KD3)
 - Including hours of woman labor
 - 3163 Home labor
 - 3165 Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)
 - Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
 - Safety regulations
 - 3168 General (Table KD3)
 - 3170 Factory inspection (Table KD2)
 - 3172.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
 - 3172.A4 Agriculture (Table KD4)
 - 3172.C6 Construction industry (Table KD4)
 - 3172.D58 Diving operations (Table KD4)
 - 3172.E38 Education (Table KD4)
 - 3172.F6 Foundries (Table KD4)
 - 3172.L3 Laundries (Table KD4)
 - 3172.L4 Lead industry (Table KD4)
 - Mining
 - 3172.M5 General (Table KD4)
 - 3172.M53 Coal mining (Table KD4)
 - 3172.O33 Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)
 - 3172.P55 Plastics industry (Table KD4)
 - 3172.T3 Tanning (Table KD4)
 - 3172.W62 Wood-using industries (Table KD4)
 - 3177.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment,
 - A-Z
 - 3177.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)
 - Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations
 - 3177.H5 Highway transport workers (Table KD4)
 - 3177.J65 Journalists (Table KD4)
 - 3177.L6 Longshoremen (Table KD4)
 - 3177.M42 Medical personnel (Table KD4)
 - Merchant mariners see KD1836+
 - 3177.O35 Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)
- Social insurance
 - 3191-3200 General (Table KD1)
 - Particular branches
 - Health insurance
 - Cf. KD1871 Private insurance
 - 3205 General (Table KD2)
 - 3207.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z
 - 3207.A4 Agricultural laborers

Social legislation

Social insurance

Particular branches

Health insurance -- Continued

National Health Service. State medicine

3210

General (Table KD2)

3213.A-Z

Particular services and benefits, A-Z

3213.O6

Ophthalmic services

Workers' compensation

3221-3230

General (Table KD1)

3235

Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250

General (Table KD1)

3252

Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

Withholding of both income and social security taxes

see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270

General (Table KD1)

3273

Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300

General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302

Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304

Maternal and infant welfare

3305

Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare
(Table KD3)

3306

Older people

The poor

3310

General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311

Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table
KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313

General

3315

Blind (Table KD3)

Veterans see KD6355

National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+

3340

Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table
KD2)

Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3351-3360

General (Table KD1)

Including model ordinances and bylaws

3362.A-Z

Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z

Labor hygiene see KD3168+

3365

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)

For undertakers see KD2517.U5

Contagious and infectious diseases

- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
Contagious and infectious diseases -- Continued
- 3367 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3368.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
3368.A54 AIDS (Table KD4)
Particular measures
- 3369 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3370 Immunization. Vaccination
Meat inspection see KD2417
- Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
- 3372 General (Table KD2)
3375 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
- 3378 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
- 3380 Noise control (Table KD2)
3382.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3382.E58 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)
3382.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
- Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KD2945+
- 3395 General (Table KD3)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
- 3400 Hospitals (Table KD2)
3405.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
3405.E45 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
3405.S3 Schools. School health services
Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings
- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine
- 3407 General (Table KD2)
3409 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 3410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3410.E88 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
3410.G45 Medical genetics (Table KD4)
3410.I54 Informed consent (Table KD4)
Living wills see KD3410.E88
3410.R43 Medical records (Table KD4)
Right to die see KD3410.E88
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

- Medical legislation -- Continued
- 3412 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
 For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
 For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
 For criminal liability see KD7897
- 3413.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 3413.A4 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
 Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
- 3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
- 3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
- 3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
 For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see
 KD2990.V4
- 3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
- 3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
 Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 3424 General (Table KD3)
- 3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
 Including vivisection and dissection
- 3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
- 3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
- 3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
- 3450 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
 For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+
- Food law
- 3453 General (Table KD3)
- 3455 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
- 3456.A-Z Food products, A-Z
- 3456.I54 Infant formulas (Table KD4)
- 3456.P7 Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)
- Drug laws
- 3460 General (Table KD3)
- 3462 Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
 Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic
 substances
- Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
- 3466-3475 General (Table KD1)
- 3477.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 3477.B4 Beer (Table KD4)
- 3480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3480.L6 Local option

- Public safety
- 3490 General
- 3492 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
- Hazardous articles and processes
- Including transportation by land
- For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea
see KD2770.E9
- 3494 General (Table KD3)
- 3495 Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)
- Particular products and processes
- 3497 Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
- 3498 Explosives (Table KD3)
- 3500 Inflammable materials (Table KD3)
- Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances
- 3503 General
- 3505.A-Z Particular substances, A-Z
- Herbicides see KD3505.P46
- 3505.P46 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
- 3505.W4 White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
- 3507.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Accident control
- 3508 General (Table KD3)
- 3510 Steam boilers (Table KD3)
- Fire prevention and control
- Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
- 3515 General (Table KD3)
- 3516 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)
- Control of social activities
- 3521 General (Table KD2)
- 3523 Amusements
- 3525 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
- 3527 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
- Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
- 3529 Other
- Education
- Education in general. Public education
- 3600 General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
- 3605 Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational
schools
- School government and finance
- 3607 General
- 3609 School districts
- Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction
from which they derive their authority
- 3611 School boards. Boards of education
- Finance
- 3616 General (Table KD3)

Education

- Education in general. Public education
 - School government and finance
 - Finance -- Continued
 - 3617 Educational vouchers (Table KD3)
 - Students. Compulsory education
 - 3624 General
 - 3628 School attendance and truancy
 - 3632 Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction
 - Teachers
 - 3636 General (Table KD3)
 - 3638 Education and training
 - 3640 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
 - Elementary and secondary education
 - 3648 General (Table KD3)
 - 3650 Secondary education
 - Curricula. Courses of instruction
 - 3652 General
 - Vocational education
 - 3660 General (Table KD2)
 - For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
 - 3662 Technical education. Manual training
 - Particular types of students
 - 3664 Students with physical disabilities
 - 3666 Students with mental disabilities
 - 3670 Private education. Private schools
 - Higher education. Colleges and universities
 - 3680 General
 - 3685 Finance
 - 3687 Student aid. Scholarships
 - 3688 Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
 - 3689.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
- Science and arts. Research
 - 3710 General
 - 3715.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
 - 3715.L3 Laboratories (Table KD4)
- The arts
 - Performing arts
 - 3720 General
 - Theater and theaters
 - Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
 - Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
 - 3725 General (Table KD3)
 - 3726 Censorship (Table KD3)
 - Motion pictures

Science and arts. Research

The arts

Performing arts

Motion pictures -- Continued

3730 General (Table KD3)

3731 Censorship (Table KD3)

3736 Museums and galleries

3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
(Table KD2)

3746 Libraries (Table KD3)

Archives. Historical documents

3753 General

3755 Public Record Office. Record management

3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table
KD2)

Including databases and data protection

3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges

Constitutional and administrative law

3930 General works (Table KD3)

Constitutional law

History

For history of a particular subject of constitutional and
administrative law, see the subject

General

Sources

3931 Bibliography

3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks

3934 General works (Table KD3)

By period

Early and medieval to 1485

3938 General (Table KD9)

3939 Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)

Medieval, 1066-1485

3941 General (Table KD9)

3942 From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215
(Table KD9)

Magna Carta, 1215

3944.A-Z Texts

3944.A3 Latin. By date of imprint

3944.A4 English. By date of imprint

3944.A5-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z

3946 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)

Including collected essays, symposia, etc.

3948 Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)

Modern England, 1485-

3951 Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)

3952 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)

Constitutional law

History

By period

Modern England, 1485- -- Continued

17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702

3954 General (Table KD9)

3956 Early Stuart (Table KD9)

3958 Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)

3959 Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)

3960 William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)

3962 18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)

3964 19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)

3966 20th century (Table KD9)

3981-3990 General works (Table KD1)

Constitutional principles

3995 Rule of law

Act of State see KD4450

4000 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

4005 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.

Ethics in government (Table KD3)

4010 Executive privilege. Crown privilege

Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4018 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025 Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Foreign relations

4030 General

Foreign service see KD4474+

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

4050 General (Table KD2)

Acquisition and loss

4053 General

4056 Naturalization (Table KD3)

4058.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

4058.J48 Jews

4058.W6 Women

Civil and political rights and liberties

4080 General (Table KD3)

For rule of law see KD3995

Particular groups

4095 Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties

Particular groups -- Continued

Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100

General (Table KD3)

Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3

Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5

Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4

Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86

Muslims (Table KD4)

Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3

Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103

Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106

Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110

General

4112

Freedom of the press and of information

For press law see KD2875

4114

Press censorship

Motion picture censorship see KD3731

Theater ownership see KD3726

4117

Freedom of assembly and association

4119

Freedom of petition

Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+

Habeas corpus see KD7612

Right of privacy see KD1956+

Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122

Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124

Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130

General

Immigration

4134

General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z

Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7

Student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140

Visas (Table KD3)

Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

4141

Other (Table KD3)

Including controls on employment

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Control of individuals

Aliens -- Continued

Particular classes of immigrants

4142 Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)

Particular ethnic groups

4145 Pakistanis (Table KD3)

4160 Internal security. Control of subversive activities

Church and state see KD8600+

Organs of the government

4185 General (Table KD3)

Election law see KD4321+

The Parliament

History

4190 General (Table KD3)

By period

4193 Medieval to 1485

Modern, 1485

4195 General

4197 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603

4198 17th century

4199 18th century to 1832

4200 19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century

4205 20th century

4210 General. Organization (Table KD2)

4215 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

4220 Parliamentary reporting

Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see
KD76Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons)
see KD92

Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446

The legislative process

4230 General

4235 Committees (Table KD3)

Legislative investigations

see the subject

4238 Bill drafting (Table KD3)

For legal composition, language of the law see
KD404

4242 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4286 House of Lords

Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons

4244 Bills of attainder (Table KD3)

Including cases

Legal status of legislators

Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Parliament

Legal status of legislators -- Continued

4246 Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)

Contested elections see KD4380+

House of Lords

For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632

4260

General

Membership

4263

Lords spiritual

Lords temporal. Peers

4265

General (Table KD2)

4265.5

Peerage claims

Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage

4265.5.A2A-.A2Z

Collective

4265.5.A3-Z

Particular, A-Z

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

Trials of peers see KD376.A+

Rules and procedure

4275.A3

Legislative documents. By date

4275.A4

Standing orders. By date

4275.A5-Z

Treatises. Monographs

Committees

4280

General. Committees of the whole House

4281.A-Z

Particular committees, A-Z

4286

Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

4290

Powers and functions

For particular powers, see the subject

Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see
KD7632Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see
KD8283Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see
KD8429+

House of Commons

4310

General

4314

Membership

Election law

Including works on election law in general, not limited to
the House of Commons

4321-4330

General (Table KD1)

Suffrage

4332

General (Table KD3)

Particular groups of voters

4334

Service voters. Soldiers

4336

Women

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of the government
 - The Parliament
 - House of Commons
 - Election law
 - Suffrage -- Continued
 - 4340 Registration. Qualifications
 - 4342 Absentee voting
 - Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
 - 4346 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
 - 4347 Local elections (Table KD3)
 - 4349 Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
 - Organization. Legislative process
 - Rules and practice
 - 4354.A3 Legislative documents. By date of publication
 - 4354.A4 Standing orders. By date of publication
 - For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
 - 4354.A5 Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
 - 4354.A6-Z Treatises. Monographs
 - Committees
 - 4358 General. Committees of the whole House
 - 4361.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
 - 4361.S8 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
 - Private bill procedure
 - 4370 General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
 - 4372 Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
 - 4373 Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
 - Legal status of members
 - 4375 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
 - Contested elections
 - 4380 General
 - Cases
 - 4381.A3 Collections. By date
 - 4381.A4-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
- The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
 - 4430 General
 - The Crown
 - Royal prerogative
 - 4435 General (Table KD3)
 - Prerogative in domestic affairs
 - Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
 - 4440 War and emergency powers

Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

The Crown

Royal prerogative

General

Prerogative in domestic affairs

War and emergency powers -- Continued

4442

Martial law. Civilians under military justice
(Table KD3)

Escheat see KD1534

Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see
KD4265+Prerogative to confer decorations of honor,
awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+

4446

Power to dissolve Parliament

Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

Wreck see KD1834.S4

Prerogative in foreign affairs

4450

Act of State

4452

Treatymaking power

4456.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

4456.C6

Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)

4456.R4

Regency (Table KD4)

4456.R44

Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)

4456.S8

Succession to the throne (Table KD4)

4456.T5

Title of the monarch (Table KD4)

4460

The Privy Council (Table KD3)

For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)
see KD7134+For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
(Appellate procedure) see KD7634

4462

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

Government departments. Civil service

4467

General (Table KD3)

Particular departments. Boards

Including proposed departments or boards

4472

Foreign Office

The Foreign Service

4474

General

4477

Legal status of Foreign Service personnel

Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.

4479

General

Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

Government departments. Civil service

Particular departments. Boards

Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc. --

Continued

Particular

see the subject

Public corporations

4481

General

Particular

see the subject

Civil service. Government officials and employees

Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510

General. Qualifications for employment. Civil

Service Commission (Table KD2)

4513

Civil service examinations (Table KD3)

Conditions and restrictions of employment.

Employment discipline

4515

General

4517

Political activities

Types and modes of employment

4520

Veterans' preference

Employment relations

4524

Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)

Tenure and remuneration

4527

General (Table KD3)

4528

Salaries (Table KD3)

4529

Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

4531

Leave regulations

Particular departments

see the department

4645

The Judiciary. Judicial power

Constitutional status only

Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650

National emblem. Seals

Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

4656

Civilian

4657

Military

Local government

4746

History

4751-4760

General (Table KD1)

Including wartime and emergency legislation

Particular aspects

Local government

Particular aspects -- Continued

- 4765 Relation to central government
- Types of local authorities
- Municipal government. Municipal services
- 4770 General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs
(Table KD2)
- 4772 Charters and ordinances. Local law
Including borough customs, model ordinances, and
drafting manuals
Tort liability see KD1991
- 4776.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 4776.A5 Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area
- Municipal officials. Organs of government
- 4778 General
- 4779.A-Z Particular officers and organs, A-Z
- 4779.L6 Local councils
- 4781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Municipal civil service see KD4807+
- County government
- 4785 General. County council (Table KD3)
- 4787 Urban districts
- 4789 Rural districts
- 4791 Parishes (Table KD2)
- 4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
General
For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g.
KD3609 (School districts).
For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they
derive their authority
Local elections see KD4347
Local finance see KD5710+
- Local civil service
- 4805 General
- Municipal civil service
- 4807 General (Table KD3)
Retirement. Pensions
- 4809 General (Table KD3)
- 4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z
Fire fighters see KD3516
- 4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)
Teachers see KD3640
- County civil service
- 4816 General
- 4818 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions
- 4831-4840 Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
Metropolitan Police see KD9140

- Local government
 - Local civil service
 - Police and power of the police -- Continued
 - Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6
- Administrative organization and procedure
 - 4871-4880 General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
 - The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
 - 4882 General (Table KD2)
 - 4885 Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)
 - 4890 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
 - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
 - 4895 Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
 - 4900 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KD2)
 - 4902 Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
 - Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004
 - Commonwealth and Empire
 - 5020 General (Table KD2)
 - 5025 Constitutional structure and relations
 - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
 - 5110 General (Table KD2)
 - By period
 - In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
 - 5114-5117 To 1914 (Table KD10)
 - 5118-5121 1914-1918 (Table KD10)
 - 5122-5125 1919-1939 (Table KD10)
 - 5126-5129 1939-1945 (Table KD10)
 - 5130-5133 1945- (Table KD10)
 - Public finance
 - 5280 General. History (Table KD2)
 - 5282 The Exchequer
 - Money. Currency. Banknotes. Coinage
 - 5284 General (Table KD3)
 - 5286 Coinage. Mint regulations
 - 5288 Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
 - 5292 Budget. Government expenditures
 - 5295 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
 - 5300 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)
 - National revenue
 - History
 - 5320 General (Table KD3)
 - Older forms of revenue

Public finance

National revenue

History

Older forms of revenue -- Continued

Public domain

5323

General

5324.A-Z

Particular sources of revenue, A-Z

5324.P8

Purveyance

Taxes

5326

General

5327.A-Z

Particular forms, A-Z

5327.H5

Hidage

5327.S5

Ship money

5329

Fees and fines

5330

Forfeitures

Regalia. Royal prerogative

5332

General

5333.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

5333.T7

Treasure troves

Wartime finance

5336

General

By period

5338

To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)

5339

18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)

5340

World War I (Table KD3)

5341

World War II (Table KD3)

5345

General (Table KD2)

For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

5351-5360

General (Table KD1)

5365

Tables

Tax saving. Tax planning

Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax

For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes

5370

General (Table KD3)

5372

Tax havens (Table KD3)

Tax administration and procedure

5375

General

5377

Board of Inland Revenue

Double taxation

5380

General (Table KD3)

5382

Domicile (Table KD3)

Tax collection

5385

General

5387

Tax accounting

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Tax administration and procedure -- Continued

Procedure. Practice

5395

General

5398

Settlements (Table KD3)

5401

Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals
(Table KD3)

Tax treatment of special activities

5405

Bankruptcy (Table KD2)

5410

Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)

Particular taxes

5415

Several. Collective (Table KD2)
e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes

Income tax

5421-5430

General (Table KD1)

5431

Income tax tables

Tax planning see KD5370+

Allowances and deductions

5450

General

Particular kinds

5452

Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances
(Table KD3)

Expenses

5460

General

5462.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

5462.M3

Maintenance relief

5462.R4

Repairs

5462.R45

Retirement contributions

5467

Surtaxes

5467.5

Tables

Undistributed profits see KD5521+

Excess profit taxes see KD5511+

Particular sources of income

5471

Income from ownership of land and buildings
(Property tax). Tax on occupier of land
(Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)

5473

Pensions and annuities

Capital investment

5475

General. Securities

5477

Dividends. Interest

5479

Foreign investments

5481

Salaries and wages

5483.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5483.A4

Alimony and support

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Particular sources of revenue
	Taxation
	Particular taxes
	Income tax
	Particular sources of income
	Other, A-Z -- Continued
5483.D35	Damages. Settlements
5483.G3	Gambling gains
5483.I53	Industrial property
	Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
5483.L4	Leases
5483.L5	Life insurance proceeds
	Settlements see KD5483.D35
	Support see KD5483.A4
	Particular methods of assessment and collections
5490	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
	Social security taxes see KD3252
	Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
5494.A-Z	Aliens (Table KD4)
5494.A4	Farmers (Table KD4)
5494.F37	Nonresidents (Table KD4)
5494.N6	Trusts (Table KD4)
5494.T7	
5500	Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
	Income of business organizations
	Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
5501	General (Table KD3)
5502	Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
	Juristic persons. Corporations
	For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
5504	General (Table KD3)
5506	Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
5507	Income tax (Table KD3)
5509	Corporation tax (Table KD3)
	Excess profits tax
5511	General (Table KD3)
5512	Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
5514	Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
	Surtaxes
5521	Undistributed profits
5523	Cooperatives
5524	Family corporations

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes

Income tax

Income of business organizations

Juristic persons. Corporations -- Continued

5526.A-Z	Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
5526.B6	Brewing industry
5526.F65	Forestry
5526.I56	Insurance companies
5526.M5	Mining. Petroleum industry
	Petroleum see KD5526.M5
5526.R3	Railroads (Table KD4)
5526.S5	Shipping
5528.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5528.C65	Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
5528.M4	Mergers (Table KD4)
5528.S25	Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
	Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
	Property taxes. Taxation of capital
5532	General (Table KD3)
5533	Wealth tax (Table KD3)
	Real property taxes
5534	General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
	Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
5535	Land tax (Table KD3)
5536	Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
5538	Land value tax
5539	Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
5545	Real estate transactions
	Other taxes on capital and income
5550	Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
5560	General (Table KD2)
5561	Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
5563	Gift taxes

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

Particular taxes -- Continued

Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes

5580

General

Purchase tax

5584

General (Table KD3)

5585.A-Z

By commodity or industry, A-Z

5585.P7

Printing

5586

Value-added tax (Table KD3)

Sales taxes. Excise duty

5588

General (Table KD2)

Particular commodities, services, transactions

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes

5590

General (Table KD2)

5591.A-Z

Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z

5591.B4

Beer (Table KD4)

5591.W5

Wine (Table KD4)

5593

Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)

5595

Tobacco (Table KD3)

5597.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5597.A3

Admission to entertainment. Amusement

Automobiles see KD5593

5597.C3

Candles

Gambling see KD5597.W3

Horse racing see KD5597.W3

5597.S4

Tax on servants

5597.W3

Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing

5600

Excise licenses

Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry
on certain trades and professionsCf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local
taxation licenses

Taxes based on payroll or number of employees

5605

Selective Employment Tax

Particular methods

For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see
these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes

5612

Stamp duties (Table KD2)

5612.3

Capital duty (Table KD2)

5613

Other taxes. History

Public finance

National revenue

Particular sources of revenue -- Continued

Tariff. Customs duties

For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region

For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+

For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+

For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+

5641-5650

General (Table KD1)

Particular tariffs

5655

General

5662.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

5662.C6

Corn

5662.D7

Drugs

5662.I7

Iron

5662.M6

Molasses

5662.S3

Salt

5662.T4

Tea

Customs administration

5681-5690

General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)

5692

Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)

5694.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bonded warehouses see KD2530+

5694.B6

Bounties on import

Local finance

5710

General (Table KD2)

5712

Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)

5715

Local government debts. Municipal bonds

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

5718

General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)

Particular taxes

Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate

5721-5730

General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)

5732.A-Z

Particular types of property, A-Z

5732.A9

Automotive service stations

5732.F3

Factories. Plants. Machinery

5732.L5

Licensed premises

5732.M5

Mines

5732.M6

Motion-picture theaters

5735

Exemptions from rating

Relief from rates. Derating

- Public finance
 - Local finance
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
 - Particular taxes
 - Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
 - Relief from rates. Derating -- Continued
 - 5737 General
 - 5738 Agricultural rating relief
 - 5739 Industrial rating relief
 - 5741 Appeal
 - 5743 Special assessment
 - Other sources of revenue
 - 5750 Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
 - 5752 Grants-in-aid
- National defense. Military law
 - 6000 Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
 - Wartime and emergency legislation
 - For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
 - For economic controls see KD5110+
 - 6004 General (Table KD3)
 - 6005 Through 1642 (Table KD3)
 - 6006 1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
 - 6007 1660-1914 (Table KD3)
 - 6008 1914-1918 (Table KD3)
 - 6010 1939-1945 (Table KD3)
 - 6012 1945- (Table KD3)
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces
 - 6030 General
 - 6032 Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
 - Armed Forces
 - Comprehensive. General
 - General works see KD6030
 - Conscription. Draft
 - 6040 General (Table KD2)
 - Deferment. Exemptions
 - 6042 General
 - 6043.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - 6043.C6 Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
 - 6045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Personnel. Services
 - 6051 General (Table KD3)
 - 6053 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
 - Education. Training
 - 6055 General
 - Academies. Schools
 - 6056 General

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces
 - Armed Forces
 - Comprehensive. General
 - Personnel. Services
 - General
 - Education. Training
 - Academies. Schools -- Continued
 - Particular schools, A-Z
 - 6057.A-Z
 - Pay, allowances, benefits
 - 6059 General (Table KD3)
 - 6060 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
 - For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
 - 6061 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
 - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
 - 6062 Service insurance. Indemnity
 - 6063 Housing. Barracks
 - 6065 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
 - Class here service regulations only
 - 6068 Officers (Table KD3)
 - Including commissions, promotions, retirement
 - 6070 Enlisted personnel
 - 6071 Reserves
 - 6073 Women's services
 - Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
- Special services, A-Z
 - 6076.A-Z
- Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
 - 6077
- Hospitals
 - 6078
- Particular branches of service
 - Army
 - 6086 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
 - Personnel. Services
 - 6091 General (Table KD3)
 - 6093 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
 - Education. Training
 - 6095 General
 - Academies. Schools
 - 6096 General
 - 6097.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
 - 6097.S3 Royal Military College, Sandhurst
 - 6097.W6 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
- Pay, allowances, benefits
 - 6099 General (Table KD3)
 - 6100 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
 - For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - Criminal procedure. Military justice
 - Courts-martial
 - Particular branches of service -- Continued
 - Navy
 - 6320 General (Table KD2)
 - Trials
 - 6322 Collections
 - 6323.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - 6326 Air Force
 - Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
 - 6330 Military prisons (Table KD3)
 - 6332 Corporal punishment. Flogging
 - 6333 Capital punishment
 - 6335 Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
 - For re-employment rights see KD3098+
 - For suffrage see KD4334
 - 6338.A-Z Other defense agencies, A-Z
 - 6340 Civil defense
 - 6350.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - 6350.S4 Security classification
 - 6355 War veterans
 - Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
 - For preferential employment see KD3098+
 - For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520
- Courts. Procedure
 - History
 - General works only
 - For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject
 - 6850 General (Table KD3)
 - By period
 - 6853 Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
 - 6854 From Norman Conquest to 1272
 - 6857 From 1272
 - Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
 - For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+
 - Superior courts
 - Common-law courts and equity courts
 - 6870 General. Courts (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873

Superior courts

Common-law courts and equity courts -- Continued

Civil procedure

6873 General (Table KD3)

6874 Pleading (Table KD3)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878 General (Table KD2)

Civil procedure

6881 General (Table KD2)

6883 Pleading (Table KD2)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts

6891 Curia regis

For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction

King's (Queen's) Bench

6895 General. History. Organization (Table KD2,
modified)

6895.A15 Directories

6896 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

Court of Common Pleas

6898 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6899 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Court of Exchequer

6902 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6903 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6913 Assize Courts

Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and
itinerant justices

Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873

Superior courts

Common-law courts (Collective)

Particular courts

Primary jurisdiction

Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster --

Continued

6916 General (Table KD3)

6917 Civil procedure

6918 Session Court of Chester

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy court see KD2153+

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see
KD751+

Court of Probate see KD1518+

Appellate jurisdiction

6925 Court of Exchequer Chamber

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)
see KD7134+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate
procedure) see KD7634

House of Lords (General) see KD7132+

House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

Equity courts

Primary jurisdiction

Court of Chancery

6937 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6940 Master of Chancery

6942 Court of Requests

Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

Appellate jurisdiction

6945 General. Lord High Chancellor

6947 Master of Rolls

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see
KD1832+

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Class records of particular courts with such courts

6965 Court of Augmentations

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet -- Continued

6968

General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972

General

6973.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6974

London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

Hundred courts

6976

General

6977.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6980

Court of Marshalsea

6981

Courts of Cinque Ports

6983

Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985

Piepowder courts

6988

Courts of requests

6990

Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court
of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining

6992

Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100

General (Table KD2)

Law officers of the Crown. Attorney General. Solicitor

General

7105

General

7105.5

Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107

Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111

General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117

Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119

Congestion. Delay

7121

Foreign judgments

7121.5

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122

General (Table KD2)

7122.5

Finance (Table KD2)

7123

Records management

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial
evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords

7132

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature

7139

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7167

District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7182

Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7186-7195

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family
Division

7210

General (Table KD1)

Probate law and practice see KD1518+

Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216

Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

Palatine courts

7220

Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts -- Continued

Lower courts. Local courts

County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

7228

General. History. Organization (Table KD2,
modified)

7228.A15

Directories

Civil procedure

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240

General (Table KD1)

7241

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z

Particular county courts, A-Z

7246

Liverpool Court of Passage

Mayor's and City of London Court

Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of
London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's
Court

7248

General (Table KD2)

7249

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal courts see KD8240

Consular courts

7260

General

7261.A-Z

By country, A-Z

Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218+

Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see
KD4370+

Court of Claims see KD4456.C6

Judicial officers. Court employees

7283

General

Judges

7285

General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8

Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43

Referees, Official

7286.S3

Salaries. Pensions

Others

7290

General. Collective (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees

Others -- Continued

Particular

7292

Bailiffs

7293

Clerks of court

7294

Constables (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)

For medical evidence see KD7523

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298

Filacers

Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates'

Courts

7301-7310

General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3

Directories

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Clerks of the Peace see KD7293

Masters see KD7554+

Masters in Chancery see KD6940

Medical examiners see KD7296

Notaries see KD470

7312

Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314

Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325

General

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and pleading in general before
particular courts, see those courts

Court rules

Collections

7330.A19-.A199

Serials

7330.A2

Monographs. By date of publication

7330.A3-.A319

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter
numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of
rules

7440

Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to
particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions

7445

General (Table KD3)

7448.A-Z

Particular actions, A-Z

Assumpsit see KD1602

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Actions

Particular actions, A-Z -- Continued

7448.C3

Action on the case

Conversion and trover see KD1970

Replevin see KD1225

Process and service

7451

General (Table KD3)

7451.5.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

7451.5.O9

Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions

7453

General

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

7455

Limitation of actions

7458

Counterclaims and cross claims

7460

Confession of judgment

Parties

7463

General (Table KD3)

7463.5

Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)

7465

Interpleader

Pretrial procedure

7470

General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial

7480

General

Trial practice. Trial tactics

7483

General (Table KD3)

7486

Cross examination (Table KD2)

7487

Forensic psychology (Table KD2)

Trial by jury see KD7540+

Evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500

General (Table KD1)

Burden of proof

7505

General (Table KD3)

7508.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7508.P7

Presumptions (Table KD4)

7508.P74

Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

Particular kinds

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial

Evidence

Particular kinds -- Continued

7510

Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see
HV8073+For techniques of identification (Forensic
medicine) see RA1001+

7512

Documentary

Witnesses

7514

General

7514.5

Children as witnesses

7516

Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Privileged (confidential) communications

7518

General (Table KD2)

7519.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

7519.A77

Attorney and client

7519.C6

Confessional

7519.P48

Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

7523

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses

7524

Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table
KD2)

Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)

Medical personnel see KD7523

Mental health personnel see KD7524

Presumptions see KD7508.P7

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

7525

Hearsay

7530.A-Z

Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings,
A-Z

7530.N5

Nisi prius (Table KD4)

Jury and jurors

7540

General (Table KD2)

7550

Instructions to juries

For individual instructions see KD664

Masters

7554

General

By particular courts

Masters in chancery see KD6940

7556

King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial -- Continued

7558 Judicial discretion

Judgment

7562 General (Table KD3)

7564 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment

Costs. Fees

7566 General (Table KD3)

For legal aid see KD512+

Costs in special proceedings

Arbitration see KD7647

7568.A-Z By particular courts, A-Z

7568.C4 Court of chancery

7568.C6 County courts

Divorce courts see KD751+

7568.E8 Exchequer

High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82

King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83

7568.L3 Chancery Court of Lancaster

7568.P7 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7568.S8 Supreme Court of Judicature

7568.S82 High court of Justice

7568.S83 King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7572 Summary judgment

7573 Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)

Remedies and special proceedings

General

7576 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)

7578 Ne exeat regno

7580 Interpleader see KD7465

Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925

Replevin see KD1225

Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109

Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741

Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4

7584 Receivers in equity (Table KD3)

7586 Scire facias

Execution of judgment

7590 General (Table KD3)

7592 Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)

7594 Writ of extent

7596 Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)

7598 Wartime deferment of executions

Including emergency powers of courts

7605 Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued

Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders

7610

General

Particular remedies

7612

Habeas corpus

7613

Mandamus

7615

Quo warranto

Appellate procedure

Including older procedure

7630

General

7632

House of Lords

Law reports see KD187.A+

7634

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a
court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters see
KD8693

Law reports see KD247+

7636

Proceedings by or against the Crown

For crown proceedings see KD2004

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
special subjects, or governed by special rules.

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

7640

General

Admiralty see KD1832+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+

Crown proceedings see KD2004

Lunacy proceedings see KD740+

Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+

Patent litigation see KD1411

Probate see KD1518+

Workers' compensation see KD3221+

7644

Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

7645

General (Table KD2)

7647

Costs

Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3

Criminal law

Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

7849

Sources

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

7850

General works

Criminal law

History -- Continued

7852.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7852.B55

Black act

Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+

7852.D4

Depopulation

7852.S5

Slave trade

7852.W5

Witchcraft

7861-7870

General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)

Court decisions

7864.8

Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor

For civil plea rolls see KD190

Reports

7865.A2

Crown cases (Several courts)

Serials

e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)

7865.A5-Z

Monographic collections

7865.2.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

7865.2.C4

Central Criminal Court

Court of Quarter Sessions

7865.2.Q3

Collective. By date of publication

7865.2.Q32

Particular

Arrange alphabetically by means of successive

Cutter numbers according to place

7865.2.S7

Star Chamber

Special topics

7872

Codification

7876

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7878

Speedy trial

7879

Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see

K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882

General (Table KD3)

7883

Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

7885.C3

Capital punishment (Table KD4)

Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6

Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.F5

Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3

Hard labor (Table KD4)

Criminal law

Punishment and penalties

Particular penalties, A-Z -- Continued

7885.16

Imprisonment (Table KD4)

Preventive detention see KD7883

Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

General principles

7888

Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

Criminal liability

7890

General

7892

Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

7896

General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

7897

Insanity (Table KD3)

7897.5

Drunkenness

7898

Husband's coercion

7899

Entrapment (Table KD3)

7900

Provocation (Table KD3)

7901

Double jeopardy (Table KD3)

7910

Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories

Particular offenses

7950

General. Comprehensive

Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses

7953

General (Table KD2)

7955

Conspiracy (Table KD3)

Offenses against the person

7960

General (Table KD3)

Homicide

7963

General

7964

Murder

7967

Infanticide

7969

Abortion. Procuring miscarriage

7972

Assault and battery

7973

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse

7974

Child abuse (Table KD3)

7974.5

Stalking (Table KD3)

Sexual offenses

7975

General (Table KD2)

Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

7976.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

7976.P4

Pedophilia (Table KD4)

Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the person

Sexual offenses

Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued

7976.R3

Rape (Table KD4)

7976.S6

Sodomy (Table KD4)

Offenses against reputation

7980

Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)

Offenses against property

Including works on white collar crime and offenses against
the economic order in general

7990

General

Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses

7992

General

7993

Burglary. Housebreaking

7994

Forcible entry (Table KD3)

7995

Receiving stolen goods

8000

Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)

8001

Insurance fraud

8002

Securities fraud (Table KD2)

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8005

General (Table KD1)

8006

Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)

Crimes against the state and public order

Crimes against the state

8020

General (Table KD2)

8022

Treason (Table KD3)

8024

Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table
KD3)

8026

Sedition

8028.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

8035

General (Table KD2)

8037

Riots

8039

Terrorism (Table KD3)

Offenses against the public administration

8044

Contempt of Parliament

8045

Corruption and bribery

Offenses against the administration of justice

8054

General (Table KD2)

8055

Contempt of court (Table KD3)

Cf. KD7451.5.09 Outlawry in civil proceedings

8057

Maintenance and champerty

8059

Perjury. Subornation of perjury

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes
without victims

Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued

- 8070 General (Table KD3)
 - 8072 Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)
 - 8073 Blasphemy (Table KD3)
 - 8075 Obscenity (Table KD3)
 - 8077 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)
 - 8079 Vagrancy
- Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency
- 8090 Counterfeiting. Forgery
 - Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692
 - Tax evasion see KD5410

Criminal procedure

History

- 8220 General
 - 8225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - (8225.A7) Right of asylum
 - see KD4142
 - Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4
 - 8225.T6 Torture
 - 8225.W3 Wager of battle
- Older courts
- Assizes. Commissions of assize
 - 8235 General (Table KD3)
 - 8236.A-Z Particular courts. By county, A-Z
 - Including court records
 - 8240 Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
 - Delivery
 - 8242 Courts of Trailbaston
 - Courts leet see KD6968+
 - 8250 Court of High Commission
 - Court of High Steward see KD8283
 - 8253 Court of Star Chamber
 - Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+
 - 8256 Court of Crown Cases Reserved
 - 8260 King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)
 - 8262 Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure

- 8276 General (Table KD3)
 - For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
- Courts
- 8277 General
 - Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Courts

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts -- Continued

House of Lords original jurisdiction

For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+

Impeachment see KD4373

8283 Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)

For trials of peers see KD376.A+

8285 King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)

8286 Crown Court

Assizes

8287 General (Table KD3)

8289 Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)

Quarter Sessions

Including both original and appellate jurisdiction

8292 General (Table KD3)

County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter

Sessions of the Peace

8294 General

8295.A-Z Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

Borough Quarter Sessions

8296 General

8297.A-Z Particular courts. By borough, A-Z

Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction).

Justices of the peace

8301-8310 General (Table KD1, modified)

8302.3 Directories

8312 Petty Sessions

8313.A-Z Particular courts. By city, A-Z

Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure

8321-8330 General (Table KD1)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

8335 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)

Habeas corpus see KD7612

8338 Searches and seizures (Table KD3)

8340 Bail (Table KD3)

8344 Extradition

Right to speedy trial see KD7878

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

8348 General (Table KD3)

8348.5.A-Z Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z

8348.5.L3 Larceny

Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Procedure

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor -- Continued

8350 Grand jury (Table KD3)

For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial

8356 General

8358 Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)

8360 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

Trial

8362 General

8363 Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)

8364 Trial practice

Evidence

8371 General (Table KD2)

Admission of evidence

8382 General

8384 Confession

8385 Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)

8386 Self-incrimination

8388 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices

8391 Witnesses

8393 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

8400 Jury (Table KD2)

8402 Instructions to jury

For individual instructions see KD664

8406 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

8409 New trial

8411 Costs (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420 General (Table KD3)

For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+

Quarter Sessions see KD8292+

8424 King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)

Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction

8427 Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)

House of Lords

8429 General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Original jurisdiction

For impeachment see KD4373

- Criminal procedure
 - Criminal court organization and procedure
 - Appellate procedure. Appellate jurisdiction
 - House of Lords
 - Original jurisdiction
 - Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
- 8440 Pardon (Table KD2)
- (8445) Proceedings before juvenile courts
 - see KD8471+
- Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment
 - 8450 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
 - Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
 - Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
 - 8452 General
 - 8454.A-Z Particular institutions, A-Z
 - 8454.B7 Broadmoor Institution
 - 8454.N4 Newgate
 - 8454.R4 Reading County Gaol
 - 8454.W45 Whitecross Street Prison
 - Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
 - Preventive detention see KD7883
- 8458 Fines (Table KD2)
- 8460 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
- 8462 Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
- 8463 Rehabilitation
- 8464 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
 - Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
- 8469 Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
 - Extradition see KD8344
- 8470 Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
- Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 8471 General (Table KD2)
 - 8473 Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
- Criminal procedure
 - 8481 General (Table KD2)
 - Execution of sentence
 - Imprisonment
 - 8492 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)

Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.

Church and state

For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559)
in England see KBR1005.5+

For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+

Church of England

8600 Constitutional status. Church and state

8603 Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical
matters

History

8605 General works

Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law
(to 1559)

8607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

8607.B4 Benefices of the clergy

Discrimination against religious minorities see
KD4100+

Sources

8620 Collections (General)

Including collections on all periods of the Church of
England

8621 Abridgments. Digests

Particular kinds of sources

Legislation of the Church (1559-)

8624 Proposed codes (Table KD11)

Including the *Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum*
(1571)

8625 The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English
Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)

For the *Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie*
(*Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae*
Anglicanae) see KBR1006.2

For the *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine*
regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22.L43

8627 Articles of religion (Table KD11)

Church Assembly Measures

8629 Collections. By date

Particular measures

see the relevant subject

Prerogative instruments

8632 Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I (Table
KD11)

Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

8634 Collections. By date

Particular acts

see the relevant subject

- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.
 Church and state
 Church of England
 Sources
 Particular kinds of sources -- Continued
 Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
 For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see
 KD245+
- Reports
 8638.A2A-.A2Z Serials
 8638.A3 Monographs
 By date of publication
- 8639 Digests
- General and comprehensive works
 8642 Treatises
 8643 Compendis. Minor works
- Government. Organization
 8650 General
 8652 Jurisdiction of the Church
 Particular bodies, A-Z
 Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly,
 Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of
 finance, etc.
- 8656 Church discipline
 Clergy
 Including salaries and pensions
- 8658 General (Table KD3)
 8660.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 8660.B5 Bishops
 8660.P3 Parish priests
 8660.S7 Stipendiary curates
- 8664 Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters
 Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
- 8680 General (Table KD3)
 Court organization and procedure
- 8682 History. Court of High Commission. Older courts
 Particular courts
 Archdeacon's Courts
 8685 General (Table KD2)
 8686.A-Z Particular archdeaconries, A-Z
 Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)
 8687 General (Table KD2)
 8688.A-Z Particular consistory courts, A-Z
 Provincial Courts of the Archbishops
 8690 Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
 (Table KD2)
 8690.5 Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)

- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.
 - Church and state
 - Church of England
 - Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
 - Court organization
 - Particular courts
 - Provincial Courts of the Archbishops -- Continued
 - 8691 Chancery Court of York
 - 8693 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
 - 8695 Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
 - Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
 - Parochial officers
 - 8705 General
 - 8707.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - 8707.C45 Church wardens
 - 8712 Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
 - 8714 Ornaments
 - 8716 Pews and pew rights
 - 8718 Church rates
 - 8725 Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
 - Benefices
 - 8730 General
 - Special topics
 - 8733 Dilapidation
 - 8740 Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
 - Special topics
 - Pensions see KD8658+
 - 8745 Queen Anne's Bounty
 - 8747 Tithes (Table KD3)
 - Cf. KD1016 Land charges
 - 8749 Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
 - Sacraments. Rites
 - 8751 General
 - Particular
 - Lord's Supper
 - 8751.5 Reservation of the Sacrament
 - Marriage see KD753+
 - 8753 Ceremonies (Table KD3)
 - Offenses against religion
 - 8760 General
 - Individual offenses
 - Blasphemy see KD8073
 - 8763 Heresy
 - 8765 Simony
 - Other churches and denominations
 - 8785 Roman Catholic Church
 - 8790 United Reformed Church

Local laws

General see KD4746+

England

8850.A-Z

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

8860

Bibliography

Sources

8862

Documents (Collections. Serials)

8864

Customs

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Including codes

8866

Serials

8868

Other collections. By date

8870

Charters. By date

8872

Digests of local ordinances and local laws

8874

Reports of court decisions

8876

Collections of statutes affecting London

Including indexes and other auxiliary materials

8878

Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular
subject, see the subject

8882

History

<8884>

Periodicals

see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local
administration of justice

8886

General

8888

Criminal statistics

8890

Juvenile crime

8894.A-Z

Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

8896

General works. Treatises. Monographs

Particular subjects

For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

Government

8910

General (Table KD12)

Greater London Council

8913

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization
and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8913.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8915.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
A-Z

London County Council

8920

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization
and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8920.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Government

London County Council -- Continued

8922.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
A-Z

Corporation of the City of London

8927 General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12
modified)

8927.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date

8929.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
A-Z

8931 Police and power of the police of the City of London
(Table KD12)

For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

8950 General (Table KD12)

8952.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

8952.B8 Building (Table KD13)

8952.C5 City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)

8952.H6 Housing (Table KD13)

8952.P3 Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces
(Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

8960 General (Table KD12)

8962.A-Z Particular, A-Z

8962.W3 Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970 General. Local transit (Table KD12)

8972.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z

8972.A8 Autobuses (Table KD13)

8972.S7 Streetcars (Table KD13)

8972.T3 Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Occupational law

8980 General. Licensing (Table KD12)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

8985 General (Table KD12)

8987.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

8987.A3 Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990 General (Table KD12)

8992.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Occupational law

Trade and commerce

By commodity, A-Z -- Continued

8992.C6

Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation

Labor law

8996

General (Table KD12)

8998.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8998.W3

Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004

General (Table KD12)

9005.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

9005.O7

Orphans (Table KD13)

9006.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

9012

General (Table KD12)

9014.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9014.C6

Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018

General (Table KD12)

9020.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)

9028

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032

General (Table KD12)

9034.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9034.F5

Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040

General (Table KD12)

9042.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9042.A3

Amusements (Table KD13)

9046

Education (Table KD12)

Science and arts

9050

General (Table KD12)

Performing arts

9052

General (Table KD12)

9054.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Science and arts

Performing arts

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

9054.M6

Motion pictures (Table KD13)

Including censorship

Public finance

9070

General (Table KD12)

Taxation

9073

General (Table KD12)

Particular taxes

9075

Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals
(Table KD12)

9078

Special assessments (Table KD12)

Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and
administration of criminal justice

9085

General (Table KD12)

9086.A-Z

Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

9090.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

9090.I5

Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)

9090.N84

Nuisance (Table KD13)

Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards

9120

Port of London Authority

9140

Metropolitan Police

Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary

9142.A-Z

Greater London Boroughs, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Including former administrative or political subdivisions

9150.A-Z

Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9310.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9312.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9312.D4

Dean Forest

9312.R6

Romney Marsh

Wales

9320.A-Z

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9325.A-Z

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9350.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

KD

LAW OF ENGLAND AND WALES

KD

Local laws
Wales -- Continued
Other, A-Z

9355.A-Z

Law of Wales

For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

- 9400 Bibliography
- 9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
- Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
- 9405 Customals. Lawbooks. Codes
- Statutes
- 9407 Collections. By editor
- Law reports and related materials
- 9410 General
- Particular courts
- 9412 Court of Exchequer
- 9414 Court of Chancery
- 9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- Criminal trials
- 9423 Collections
- Including particular offenses
- 9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial.
- Includes records and briefs
- 9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
- 9430 History
- Particular subjects
- 9432 Persons (Table KD2)
- Building laws
- 9440 General
- Special buildings
- 9444 School buildings
- 9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
- 9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
- 9462 Constitutional law (Table KD2)
- 9468 Local government (Table KD2)
- Courts and procedure
- 9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
- Particular courts
- 9482 Courts of Great Sessions
- 9484 Courts of Augmentation
- 9490 Criminal law and procedure
- 9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
- 9498 General
- 9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
- Local laws
- Counties see KD9320.A+
- Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
- Manors see KD9350.A+

Local laws -- Continued
Other see KD9355.A+

- Law of Scotland
- Bibliography
 - 51 General
 - 53 Library catalogs
 - Official gazettes
 - 56 Edinburgh Gazette
- Legislation
 - Statutes
 - Public general statutes
 - 69 Serials
 - 70 Sessional volumes
 - By initial date of session
 - General compilations. Collections
 - Early and discontinued compilations
 - 75 Serials
 - By date of first publication
 - 76 Monographs
 - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
 - 78 Statutes revised
 - By date of revision
 - Current and continuing compilations
 - 80 Serials
 - e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-
 - 81 Monographs
 - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
 - 83 Statute law revision acts and reports
 - By date of publication
 - 86 Digests and abridgments of statutes
 - 87 Citators to statutes
 - 90 Indexes and tables to statutes
 - Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication
 - Law reports and related materials
 - Including both authorized and collateral reports
 - Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
 - Highest courts of appeals
 - 110 House of Lords (Table KD14)
 - From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of Session Cases
 - Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals
 - Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases
 - 113 Court of Session (Table KD14)
 - High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+

- Law reports and related materials -- Continued
- 116 Several courts (Table KD14)
Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of
Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined
- Lower courts
- Trial courts
- Sheriff Court
- 121 General (Table KD14)
- 122.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Minor courts
- 125.A-Z Municipal courts. By city, A-Z
- Older courts
- 130 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
- 133 Jury Court (Table KD14)
- 136 Privy Council (Table KD14)
- Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see subject
- 140-140.Z Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
- 140.C8-.C84 Scottish Current Law
- 140.C8 Consolidation
- 140.C82 Yearbook
- 140.C84 Citator
- 150 Encyclopedias
- 152 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 154 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 156 Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- <157> Periodicals
see K1+
- 158 Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing
information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in
K1+
- Judicial statistics
- 161 General
- 162 Criminal statistics
- 165 Directories
- 170 Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association
activities
Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are
classed in K1+
- Collections

- Collections -- Continued
- 175 Monographic series
- 176 Several authors. Festschriften
- 177 Minor collections. Anthologies
- 180.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .x *By date*
- .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections
- 184 General
- 185.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 185.M8 Murder
- 185.T7 Treason
- 185.W67 Witchcraft
- 186.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- Civil trials
- 187 Collections
- 188.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+
- 200 Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
- 202 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- Legal education
- 210 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
- Study and teaching
- General works see KDC210
- Particular law schools, A-Z
- 215.A-Z
- 220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
- 220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh
- 220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65
- 220.S65 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet
- 220.S7 Stair Society
- The legal profession
- 225 General. Law as a career
- 227 Advocates (Table KD3)
- 229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
- 230 Notaries
- Practice of law
- 232 General (Table KD3)

- The legal profession
 Practice of law -- Continued
- 234 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table
 KD3)
- Law office management
- 238 General
- 239 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
 desk-books, etc.
- The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
- 245 Faculty of advocates
- 247 Law Society of Scotland
 Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society
 of Law Agents in Scotland
- 260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the
 poor (Table KD3)
- History
 For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- Sources
- 270 General collections
- 272 Statutes and customs
- 275 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
- 277 Collections of judgments
- 280 Registers of brieves (Writs)
- 282 Exchequer rolls
- 284.A-Z Practicks. By compiler, A-Z
- 287 Privy Council records
- 290 Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
- 291 Other documents
- 296 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
 Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g.
 Practicks, with those sources
- Biography
- Collective
- 310 General
- 311.A-Z Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
- 313.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KD7
 Including criticism
- Particular aspects
- 315 Influence of foreign law
- 318 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
- 320 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
 (Table KD2)
 Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
 Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
 Collections see KDC175+

- General and comprehensive works -- Continued
- 329 Cases. Readings
- 330 Treatises
- 331 Compend. Courses of study
- 332 Minor and popular works
- 333 Examination aids
- 334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KDC175+
- 335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 335.J68 Journalists
- 338 Equity
- Conflict of laws
- 340 General (Table KD3)
- 342.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- General principles and concepts
- Comprehensive works see KDC330
- Particular aspects
- 345 Stare decisis
- 347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
- 347.D3 Damages
- 347.E88 Estoppel
- Persons
- 350 General. Status. Capacity
- Natural persons
- Civil status
- 354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
- Capacity and disability
- 356 Women (Table KD3)
- 357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
- Including liability
- 358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
(Table KD2)
- 362 Recording and registration. Registers of births,
marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
- Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 366 General (Table KD2)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 367 General (Table KD2)
- 370 Property relationships
- 372 Divorce. Separation
- Parent and child
- 374 General. Support (Table KD2)
- 376 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
- 377 Adoption (Table KD2)
- 378 Guardian and ward. Judicial factors. Curators (Table KD2)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Property |
| 390 | General. Ownership |
| | Real property. Land law |
| 393 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Land tenure |
| 395 | General |
| 397 | Feudal law (Table KD3) |
| | Ownership |
| 399 | General |
| 400 | Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple |
| 402 | Entails (Table KD3) |
| | Future estates and interests |
| 403 | Rule against perpetuities |
| | Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership |
| | Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property |
| 405 | General |
| 405.5.A-Z | Particular topics, A-Z |
| 405.5.H6 | Housing cooperatives |
| | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent |
| 412 | General (Table KD2) |
| 413 | Rent control (Table KD3) |
| | Particular kinds |
| 415 | Commercial leases |
| 416 | Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. |
| | Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2) |
| | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession |
| 420 | General |
| 421 | Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals |
| | Rights to use and profits of another's land |
| 424 | Easements. Servitudes |
| 426.A-Z | Particular topics, A-Z |
| 426.P7 | Prescription |
| | Transfer of rights in land |
| | Transfer inter vivos |
| 430 | General. Vendor and purchaser |
| | Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts |
| 433 | General. Deeds (Table KD2) |
| 435 | Title investigation. Abstracts |
| 436 | Registration (Table KD2) |
| | Transfer by will see KDC463 |
| | Intestate succession see KDC467 |
| | Unclaimed estates see KDC470 |
| 438 | Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2) |
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property |
| 440 | General |

Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property --
Continued

Roads

441 General. Highway law (Table KD3)

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

446 General (Table KD3)

Building laws

448 General (Table KD3)

449.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z

449.S3 School buildings

451 Dean of guild courts

452 Housing. City redevelopment

Including housing finance

453 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)

455 Personal property (Table KD2)

460

Trusts and trustees

Succession upon death

462 General (Table KD2)

Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice

463 General. Probate courts (Table KD2)

465.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

465.R5 Rights of spouses and children. Jus relictæ. Legitim

467 Intestate succession (Table KD3)

468 Administration of decedents' estates. Personal
representatives

470 Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Obligations

482 General

Contracts

485 General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)

General principles

487 Void and voidable contracts

Particular contracts

495 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile
transactions (Table KD2)

Contract of service. Master and servant

498 General

Local government employment see KDC796+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

500 General

Particular types

501 Building and construction

505 Sale of goods

Partnership see KDC554

Obligations

Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

- 510 Negotiable instruments
- Banking
- 513 General (Table KD3)
- Particular kinds of banks
- 515 Cooperative credit societies
- 517 Loan of money
- 520 Suretyship. Guaranty
- Secured transactions
- 522 General
- Particular transactions
- 523 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 526 General. Liability
- Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law.
- Admiralty
- 530 General (Table KD3)
- 532 Admiralty proceedings
- 534 Insurance (Table KD2)
- 538 Quasi contracts
- Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts
- 541 General. Reparation (Table KD2)
- Particular torts
- 542 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
- 543 Libel and slander
- 545 Nuisance
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 546 General (Table KD2)
- 547 Products liability (Table KD2)
- 548 Agency (Table KD2)
- Associations
- 550 General. Comprehensive
- Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
- Unincorporated associations
- 552 General
- 554 Business associations. Partnership
- Corporations. Juristic persons
- 556 General
- Business corporations
- 557 General (Table KD3)
- 558 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 560 General (Table KD3)
- Bankruptcy

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights |
| | Bankruptcy -- Continued |
| 561 | General (Table KD3) |
| 563 | Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3) |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| 570 | General |
| | Primary production |
| | Agriculture. Forestry |
| 580 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Marketing regulations |
| 582 | General (Table KD3) |
| 582.2.A-Z | By product, A-Z |
| 582.2.G7 | Grain (Table KD4) |
| | Including fiars prices |
| | Wildlife conservation |
| 584 | General |
| 584.5 | Game laws (Table KD3) |
| | Fishery |
| 585 | General (Table KD3) |
| 586.A-Z | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z |
| 586.S2 | Salmon |
| 588 | Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2) |
| | Food processing industries |
| 592 | General |
| 593.A-Z | Particular industries and products, A-Z |
| 593.M4 | Meat industry. Meat inspection |
| | Trade and commerce |
| | Service trades |
| 597 | General. Licensing (Table KD3) |
| 598.A-Z | Particular trades, A-Z |
| | Transportation and communication |
| 601 | General |
| | Road traffic. Automotive transportation |
| 604 | General |
| 607 | Traffic regulations and enforcement |
| 610 | Carriage of passengers and goods |
| 620 | Railroads (Table KD3) |
| 628 | Press law (Table KD3) |
| | Social legislation |
| 635 | General |
| | Labor law |
| 640 | General |
| | Management-labor relations |
| 642 | General (Table KD2) |
| 643.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |

Social legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

643.I53

Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)

Labor standards

644

General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)

Employment and dismissal

644.2

General (Table KD3)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

644.4

General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)

644.5.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

644.5.W65

Women (Table KD4)

Wages. Minimum wages

646

General

647.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

647.B3

Banking industry

647.C3

Carbonated beverage industry

647.C5

Clothing industry

647.D3

Dairy industry

647.H3

Hat industry

Hours of labor

650

General

Child labor see KDC655

Woman labor see KDC656

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

653

General

655

Child labor

Including hours of child labor

656

Woman labor

Including hours of woman labor

Social insurance

662

General

Particular branches

Health insurance

664

General (Table KD3)

666

National Health Service. State medicine

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

670

General (Table KD2)

Particular groups

672

Children and young persons. Child welfare

674

Widows

680

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)

682

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

684

Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)

685

Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.

Medical legislation

- Medical legislation -- Continued
- 690 General
- 692 Hospitals and other medical institutions
- 694 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
- 695.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 695.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
- Food. Drugs
- 700 General
- 702 Drug laws
- 704 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
- Education
- Education in general. Public education
- 715 General (Table KD3)
- Teachers
- 718 General
- 719 Education and training
- 720 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
- Elementary and secondary education
- 723 General
- 725 Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
- 728 Higher education. Colleges and universities
- Science and the arts. Research
- 732 General
- The arts
- 735 Motion pictures
- Constitutional law
- 750 History (Table KD3)
 - For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
- 752 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
- Individual and state
- 758 Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
- Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
- The Parliament
- 762 History
- Peerage. Peerage claims
- 764 General
- 764.5 Peerage claims
- 766 General. Legislative process
- 768 Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
- Election law
- 771 General (Table KD2)
- 772 Registration (Table KD3)
- 773 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
- 774 Local elections
- 774.5 Corrupt practices

| | |
|-----|--|
| | Constitutional law -- Continued |
| | The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch) |
| 777 | General (Table KD3) |
| 779 | Succession to the throne |
| 781 | The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments |
| 783 | Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3) |
| 785 | Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities |
| | Local government |
| 788 | General (Table KD2) |
| | Municipal government. Municipal services |
| 790 | General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3) |
| 792 | Charters. Ordinances. Local laws |
| 794 | County (Shire) government |
| | Local government officials and employees |
| 796 | General |
| 797 | Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3) |
| 798 | Police and power of the police (Table KD3) |
| 801 | Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure |
| 802 | Judicial review (Table KD2) |
| 804 | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
For rent control see KDC413 |
| | Public finance |
| 807 | General |
| | Particular sources of revenue |
| | Taxation |
| 810 | General |
| 812 | Tax administration. Procedure and practice |
| | Particular taxes |
| | Property taxes. Taxation of capital |
| | Real property taxes |
| 816 | General (Table KD3) |
| 817 | Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table
KD3) |
| 819 | Betterment levy |
| 821 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes |
| 823 | Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3) |
| 825 | Local finance (Table KD3) |
| 835 | National defense. Military law (Table KD3) |
| | Courts. Procedure |
| 840 | Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary |
| | Court organization and procedure |
| 842 | General |
| 843 | Judicial assistance (Table KD2) |
| | Particular courts |
| | Including procedure in general before such courts |
| | Court of Session |

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Court of Session -- Continued

844 General. Organization. History

846 Procedure (Table KD2)

For appellate procedure before the Inner House
see KDC902.4

849 Bill Chamber

850 The Teind Court

For tithes see KDC972

Sheriff Court

852 General. Organization. History

853 Procedure (Table KD2)

855.A-Z Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z

Justices of the Peace

860 General (Table KD3)

Including procedure

860.5.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Including court records

Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451

Older courts

863 Court of Exchequer

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions

865 General

866.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Including court records

Judicial officers. Court employees

868 General. Collective

869.A-Z Particular officers or employees, A-Z

869.C6 Constables

Justices of the Peace see KDC860+

869.M3 Messengers-at-arms

Notaries see KDC230

Civil procedure

General

Court rules. Acts of Sederunt

General. Comprehensive

875.A2 Collections. By date of publication

Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

General

Court rules. Acts of Sederunt

General. Comprehensive -- Continued

875.A3-.A319

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

Under each:

.xA2 Unannotated texts. By date of publication

.xA3-.xZ7 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z

.xZ8-.xZ89 Digests

Particular courts

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

878

General works (Table KD3)

879

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)

880

Actions. Process and service

883

Pleading and motions (Table KD3)

Trial. Trial practice

885

General (Table KD3)

Evidence

888

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

889

Witnesses

891

Jury and jurors (Table KD3)

893

Costs. Fees

Remedies and special proceedings

895

General (Table KD3)

896

Injunctions. Interdict

898

Execution of judgment. Diligence

899

Arrest of debtors meditating flight (*meditatio fugae*)

Appellate procedure

902

General (Table KD2)

902.4

Court of Session, Inner House

902.6

House of Lords

904

Arbitration and award

Criminal law

Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

910

General

911.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

911.W5

Witchcraft

913

General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

- Criminal law -- Continued
- 915 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Punishment and penalties
- 917 General
- 918 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
- 920.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 920.C65 Contempt of court
- 920.I55 Inchoate offenses
- 920.O44 Offenses against the person
- 920.S4 Sexual offenses
- 920.T7 Treason
- Criminal procedure
- 930 General (Table KD3)
- 930.5 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
- 931 Bail (Table KD3)
- 933 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
Trial
- 934 General (Table KD2)
- 934.5 Evidence (Table KD2)
- 935 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
- Execution of sentence
- 935.6 General works
- 935.7 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
- Courts
- 935.8 General (Table KD3)
Particular courts and procedure before such courts
High Court of Justiciary
- 936 General (Table KD2, modified)
- 936.A545 Court records. By initial date of period covered
- 938.A-Z By circuit, etc., A-Z
- 941 Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
- 945 Appeal (Table KD3)
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
- 948 Probation
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- 951 General (Table KD3)
- 952 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
- Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
- Church of Scotland
For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see
KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
- 958 Constitutional status. Church and state
- 960 Acts of the General Assembly
By initial date of period covered

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland

Church of Scotland

Acts of the General Assembly -- Continued

961

Abridgments

Trials

963

Collections

963.5.A-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

965

General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)

966

Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)

968

Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)

969

Church land

971

Patronage

972

Tithes. Teinds

For the Court of Teinds see KDC850

Marriage see KDC367+

974.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z

Counties (Shires), A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z

Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z

Other, A-Z

- Law of Northern Ireland
 - For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922
see KDK21+
 - 21 Bibliography
 - Official gazettes
 - 24 The Belfast Gazette
 - Parliamentary publications see J307.5
 - Both Houses
 - <26> Papers by command
 - If collected, otherwise by subject
 - Senate
 - <28> Proceedings
 - <29> Journals
 - <30> Debates
 - House of Commons
 - <33> Proceedings
 - <34> Journals
 - <35> Debates
 - <36> Bills and reports
 - Legislation
 - Statutes
 - Public general acts
 - Sessional or annual volumes
 - Including local and private acts, and orders in councils
 - 42 Serials
 - 43 Monographs
 - By date of session or of initial session
 - General compilations. Collections
 - 44 The Statutes Revised
 - 47 Chronological tables and indexes
 - Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
 - 49 Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland
 - 50 Indexes
 - Law reports and related materials
 - 55 General reports
 - e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925-)
 - For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see
KDK61+
 - For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-
1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63
 - 58 Digests
 - 59 Indexes. Tables
 - 60 Records and briefs
 - Collections

- Collections -- Continued
- 70 Individual authors
Under each:
.x *By date*
.xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- 72 Collections
- 74.A-Z Particular trials or investigations
By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- The legal profession. Practice of law
- 75 General
- Special topics
- 77 Fees
- 80 Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
- 87 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
(Table KD3)
- General and comprehensive works
- 88 Treatises
- 88.5.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 88.5.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86
- Persons
- Natural persons
- 90 General. Status. Capacity
- 92 Infants. Minors (Table KD2)
Including liability
- Domestic relations
- 94 General. Comprehensive
- 98.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 98.A34 Adoption
- 98.D58 Divorce
- 98.I4 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation
- Corporations see KDE220
- Property
- 110 General
- Real property
- 112 General
- Land tenure
- 113 General
- 113.5 Feudal tenure
- 120 Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
- Transfer of rights in land
- 121 General
- 122 Registration of title
- Public property. Public restraints on private property

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Property |
| | Real property |
| | Public property. Public restraints on private property -- |
| | Continued |
| 125 | General |
| 131 | Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition |
| | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building |
| 135 | General |
| 137 | Building laws |
| 138 | Housing (Table KD2) |
| | Trusts and trustees |
| 140 | General |
| 142.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 142.C4 | Charitable trusts |
| | Succession upon death |
| 145 | General |
| 149 | Probate law and practice |
| 151 | Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators |
| | Contracts |
| 155 | General |
| | Particular contracts |
| 170 | Banking |
| | Torts |
| 194 | General |
| | Particular torts |
| 195 | Personal injuries |
| 210 | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3) |
| | Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government |
| 220 | Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3) |
| 230 | Insolvency and bankruptcy |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
| 235 | General |
| | Food processing industries |
| 250.A1A-.A1Z | General |
| 250.A5-Z | Particular products, A-Z |
| 250.D3 | Dairy products. Milk production and distribution |
| | Trade and commerce |
| 260 | Retail trade |
| | Transportation |
| 280 | General |
| 282 | Ratemaking |
| | Social legislation |
| 320 | General |
| | Labor law |

Social legislation

Labor law -- Continued

- 322 General
- 324 Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements
- Labor standards
- 326 General
- Employment and dismissal
- 327 General
- 327.5 Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)
- Wages. Minimum wage
- 328 General
- 330.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
- 330.B3 Baking industry
- 330.B6 Boot and shoe workers
- 330.B7 Broom and brush industry
- 330.C5 Clothing industry
- Dressmakers see KDE330.C5
- 330.L3 Laundry workers
- 330.P3 Paper bag and box industry
- 330.R6 Ropemakers
- Tailors see KDE330.C5
- 330.T4 Textile industry. Linen industry
- 330.W3 Waste products industry
- Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules
- 333 General
- 335 Child labor (Table KD3)
- Including hours of child labor
- Social insurance
- 340 General (Table KD3)
- Particular branches
- 342 Health insurance
- 344 Workers' compensation
- 346 Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits. Widows' and orphans' pensions
- 348 Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)
- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
- 355 General (Table KD3)
- 360 Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
- 378 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
- Control of social activities
- 380 General
- 382 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
- Education

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Education -- Continued |
| 392 | General |
| | Students. Compulsory education |
| 394 | General |
| 395.A-Z | Particular subjects, A-Z |
| 395.S7 | Student aid. Scholarships |
| | Constitutional law |
| | Sources |
| 410 | General |
| 412 | Texts of the constitution |
| 415 | Constitutional law in general (Table KD3) |
| | Including constitutional history |
| | Individual and state |
| 420 | Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3) |
| | Control of individuals |
| 423 | Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3) |
| | Election law |
| 425 | General |
| 427 | Election districts. Apportionment |
| 430 | Corrupt practices. Personation at elections |
| | Legislation |
| | Parliament |
| 440 | General |
| 445 | Senate |
| | House of Commons |
| 450 | General |
| 452 | Rules and practice. Standing orders |
| | The executive branch |
| 455 | General |
| 460 | Civil service |
| | Including salaries, retirement and pensions |
| 462 | Police and power of the police |
| 478 | Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2) |
| | Public finance |
| 480 | General |
| | National revenue |
| 482 | General |
| | Taxation |
| 484 | General |
| | Particular taxes |
| 487 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes |
| | National defense. Military law |
| 505 | Comprehensive. General |
| | The military establishment. Armed Forces |
| 506 | General (Table KD3) |

- National defense. Military law
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued
- 507 Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)
- Courts. Procedure
- 510 General
- Courts
- 515 General
- Particular courts
- 521 Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
- 523 Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
- Judicial officers. Court employees
- 524 General (Table KD3)
- 524.5 Judges
- 524.7.A-Z Others, A-Z
- 524.7.C65 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
- Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65
- Civil procedure
- 525 Court rules
- 527 General and comprehensive works
- 530.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 530.J8 Jury and jurors
- 540 Criminal law
 - Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
- Criminal procedure
- 550 General
- 552 Defense
- Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
- 557 Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- 561 General (Table KD3)
- 562 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
- Local laws
- 570.A-Z Counties, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD5
- 580.A-Z Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD5

- Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands
 - Isle of Man
 - Legislative documents
 - see J305.5
 - <21> Debates
 - <22> Proceedings
 - <24> Committees
 - Legislation
 - Statutes
 - 26.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
 - 26.2 Monographs. By initial date of period covered
 - 26.3 Indexes
 - Law reports and related materials
 - Manx law reports
 - 27.A5-.A519 Serials
 - 27.A52A-.A52Z Monographic collections. By date of publication
 - History
 - 28 Sources
 - 28.2 General works
 - 29 General works
 - 31.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
 - 31.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KDG31.B87
 - Property
 - 33 General
 - 33.2 Real property. Land law
 - Contracts
 - 35 General
 - Particular contracts
 - 35.2 Banking
 - Associations. Business associations. Partnership.
 - 42 Corporations (Table KD3)
 - Social legislation
 - 50 General
 - 50.2 Labor law
 - 50.3 Social insurance
 - Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.
 - 60 Constitutional law
 - 64 Local government
 - Public finance
 - 70 General
 - National revenue
 - Taxation
 - 70.2 General
 - 70.4.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
 - 70.4.I5 Income tax

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Isle of Man |
| | Public finance |
| | National revenue -- Continued |
| 70.6 | Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties |
| 75 | Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3) |
| 85 | Criminal law (Table KD3) |
| | Channel islands |
| 120 | Law reports and related materials |
| | Including court rolls |
| 130 | General and comprehensive works |
| 138 | Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3) |
| | Public finance |
| 160 | General |
| | Taxation |
| 162 | General |
| 164.A-Z | Particular taxes, A-Z |
| 164.I5 | Income tax |
| 170 | Criminal law |
| | Jersey |
| | Statutes and administrative regulations |
| | Statutes |
| 220.A-Z | Serials. By title or editor, A-Z |
| 221 | Monographs |
| | By initial date of period covered |
| 225 | Regulations and orders |
| 226 | Indexes, tables, etc. |
| 228 | Customary law |
| | For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562 |
| | Law reports and related materials |
| | Royal Court |
| 232.A5-.A519 | Serials |
| 232.A52 | Monographic collections. By date of publication |
| | Criminal trials and judicial investigations |
| 240 | Collections |
| 242.A-Z | Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z |
| 243 | The legal profession |
| | History |
| 245 | Sources |
| 246 | General works (Table KD3) |
| | Biography |
| 247 | Collective |
| 248.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table KD7 |
| 250 | General and comprehensive works |
| | Persons |

Channel islands

Jersey

Persons -- Continued

- 260 General. Status. Capacity
- 261.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 261.R4 Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 263 General
- 265.M3 Marriage. Husband and wife
- Property
- 268 General
- Real property
- 269 General
- Public property. Public restraint of private property
- 276 General
- 279 Housing
- 281 Trusts and trustees
- 284 Succession upon death
- 290 Associations. Business associations. Partnership.
- Corporations (Table KD3)
- 296 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.
- Occupational law
- 300 General
- Food processing industries
- 310 Meat industry. Meat inspection
- Transportation and communication
- 320 General
- Aviation
- 323 General
- 324 Airports
- The professions
- 328.A3A-.A3Z General
- 328.A4-Z Particular professions, A-Z
- 328.D4 Dentists and dental specialists
- Social legislation
- 329 General
- 329.2 Labor law
- 329.3 Social insurance
- Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.
- 331 Public health. Sanitation
- 337 Liquor laws
- Science and arts. Research
- 342 General
- 344 Libraries

- Channel islands
- Jersey -- Continued
- 351 Constitutional law
- Public finance
- 356 General
- Taxation
- 358 General
- Particular taxes
- Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
- 363 General
- Particular commodities, services, transactions
- Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
- 366 General
- 367.A-Z Particular beverages, A-Z
- 367.B4 Beer
- 368.A4-Z Other, A-Z
- 368.A5 Amusements
- 368.E7 Essences
- 368.T6 Tobacco
- Courts. Civil procedure
- 375 General
- 380.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 380.E9 Execution of judgment
- Guernsey
- Statutes and administrative regulations
- Statutes
- 421.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
- 422 Monographs
- By initial date of period covered
- 425 Regulations and orders
- 428 Customary law
- Law reports and related materials
- 429.A5-.A519 Serials
- 429.A52 Monographic collections
- Each divided by date of publication
- 430 History
- 435 General and comprehensive works
- 440.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- 440.C56 Constitutional law
- 440.C6 Contracts. Commercial law
- Copyright see KDG440.I5
- 440.C7 Criminal law
- 440.I5 Intellectual and industrial property
- Patent law see KDG440.I5
- 440.P7 Property. Real property
- 440.T38 Taxation
- Trademarks see KDG440.I5

KDG

LAW OF ISLE OF MAN. CHANNEL ISLANDS

KDG

Channel islands -- Continued

Sark

532

General works

540.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65

Constitutional law

Law of Ireland (Éire)

Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

21

General

22

Library catalogs

23

Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes

25

Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiuil (1937-)

<28-36>

Parliamentary publications

see J307+

Senate. Seanad

<28>

Proceedings

<29>

Journals

<30>

Debates

<31>

Bills

House of representatives. Dáil

<33>

Proceedings

<34>

Journals

<35>

Debates

<36>

Bills

Legislation

Statutes

Session laws. Statutes at large

38

Serials

39

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

Collections. Revised editions

40.A-Z

Serials. By title, A-Z

41

Monographs. By date

43

Digests of statutes

Indexes

44

General

45

Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland

46

Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation

48

Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations

49

Indexes

50

Statutory instruments

51

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court

Including older courts

61

Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)

Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796

- Law reports and related materials -- Continued
- 63 Several courts (Table KD14)
Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-
- Superior courts
- 65 Circuit cases (Table KD14)
- 66 Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
- 67 Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
- 69 Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
- 70 King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
- 72 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
- 74 Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
- Special courts and reports on particular subjects
see the subject
- Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
- Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
- Registration cases see KDK1287
- 78 Selective reports (Table KD14)
- 80 Digests of various reports
- 84 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 85 Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- <87> Periodicals
- 89 Judicial statistics
- 91 Directories
- 93 Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- Collections
- 95 Monographic series
- 96 Several authors. Festschriften
- 97 Minor collections. Anthologies
- 98 Individual authors
Under each:
.x *By date*
.xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections -- Continued

102

General

103.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

103.M8

Murder

103.T7

Treason

104.A-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials

105

Collections

106.A-Z

Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education

Including standards and criticism

113

General works (Table KD3)

115.A-Z

Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession

120

General. Law as a career

121.7

Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law

122

General (Table KD3)

Biography of lawyers see KDK160+

Economics of law practice

126

General

126.3

Fees

128

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

130

General

For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject

For membership directories see KDK91

For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

132

King's Inns, Dublin

Solicitors

134

Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

137

Legal aid (Table KD3)

History

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

History -- Continued

General

Sources

- 141 General collections
- 145 Ancient laws. Brehon law
- 148 Judicial sources
 - e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863)
- 150 Extracts. Readings
- 156 General works (Table KD3)
- Biography
- 160 Collective
- 161.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KD7
- 166 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
 - Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
 - Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
 - Collections see KDK95+
- 170 Treatises
- 171 Compends
- 172 Minor and popular works
- 173 Examination aids
- 174 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
 - For collected essays see KDK95+
- 175.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 175.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
- 175.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
 - Older people see KDK175.A43
- 175.P64 Police
 - Retired persons see KDK175.A43
- 177.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
- 177.P82 Public interest law
- English law in Ireland see KDK141+
- 178 Equity
- Conflict of laws
 - General (Table KD3)
- 180.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 180.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- 180.P47 Persons
- General principles and concepts
- 181 Stare decisis
- Persons

Persons -- Continued

- 185 General. Status. Capacity
Natural persons
- 186 Civil status
Capacity and disability
- 188 General
- 189 Minors
Including liability
- 191 Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered
persons. Lunacy proceedings
- 195 Recording and registration. Registers of births,
marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics. Birth and
death certificates
Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 200 General (Table KD2)
- 201 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)
For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 203 General (Table KD3)
- 203.6 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)
- 204 Marriage settlements. Antenuptial contracts (Table KD2)
- 205 Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)
For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
- Parent and child
- 207 General. Support (Table KD2)
- 209 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)
- 210 Adoption (Table KD2)
- Property
- 215 General. Ownership
Real property. Land law
- 217 General (Table KD2)
Land tenure
Ownership and possession
- 219 General
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
- 222 General (Table KD2)
- 223 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of leaseholds
- 225 Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)
Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts
- 227 Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)
- 229 Town tenancy (Table KD3)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession
- 235 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
- 240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Ownership and possession

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Burning of land see KDK572

240.E27

Easements. Servitudes

Servitudes see KDK240.E27

Tithes see KDK1880

240.W3

Water rights. Riparian rights

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

245

General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions

Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title

247

General (Table KD3)

249

Registration of title (Table KD3)

251

Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)

Including procedure

Transfer by will see KDK360+

Intestate succession see KDK360+

Public property. Public restraints on private property

270

General

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

275

General (Table KD3)

Building laws

278

General (Table KD2)

280

Plumbing

Housing

283

General (Table KD3)

286

Housing finance

290

Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)

Personal property

300

General

Special kinds of property

Intangible. Choses in action

Intellectual and industrial property

315

General (Table KD3)

320

Copyright (Table KD2)

330

Patent law (Table KD3)

345

Trademarks. Marks of origin

Trusts and trustees

350

General (Table KD3)

354

Charitable trusts (Table KD3)

Succession upon death

Succession upon death -- Continued

- 360 General
- 365 Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see
KDK1860
- 367 Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)
- Contracts
- 370 General (Table KD2)
Void and voidable contracts
- 374 General
- 375 Lack of genuine consent
Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud,
misrepresentation
- Particular contracts
- 378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
(Table KD2)
- 380 Contract of service. Master and servant
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors
- 381 General (Table KD3)
- 382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
Package tours see KDK382.T72
- 382.T72 Transportation contracts
Including travel contracts and package tours
Travel contracts see KDK382.T72
- 384 Bill of sale (Table KD3)
- 405 Banking
Particular kinds of banks
- 407 Building societies (Table KD2)
- Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
- 412 General (Table KD3)
- 414 Pawnbroking
- 417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)
- 420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange
transactions (Table KD2)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 430 General. Liability
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
- 435 General (Table KD3)
- 437 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table
KD2)
- 440 Insurance (Table KD2)
Including regulation of insurance business
- Torts
- 450 General
- Particular torts
- 452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)

Torts

Particular torts -- Continued

- 453 Violation of privacy
- 454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)
- Negligence
- 460 General
- 461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
- 462 Malpractice (Table KD2)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,
see the profession
- 463.A-KD463.Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 467 General
- 469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding
distress
- Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
- 470.5 Employers' liability
- 470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)
- 471 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation
by government
- Associations
- 490 General
- Corporations. Juristic persons
- 496 General
- Nonprofit corporations
- 498 General
- Particular types
- Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
- Business corporations. Companies
- 502 General (Table KD2)
- Particular subjects
- 504 Management
Including board of directors and corporate officers
- 520 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 530 General (Table KD2)
- 533 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
- 540 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of
arrangement (Table KD3)
- Economic policy. Economic planning
For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+
- 543 General (Table KD2)
- 545 Foreign investment (Table KD2)
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational
law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

- 550 General
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
- 552 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
- 570 General (Table KD3)
- 572 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
Wildlife conservation
- 580 General
- 582 Game laws (Table KD3)
- Fishery
- 590 General (Table KD3)
- 591.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
- 591.S3 Salmon
- Mining. Quarrying
- 610 General
- 615.A-Z Particular mineral resources, A-Z
- 615.P4 Peat
- Manufacturing industries
- Textile industry
- 630 General
- 635.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 635.L55 Linen fabrics
- Food processing industries
- 645 General
- 650 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry
- Trade and commerce
- 670 General
Retail trade
- 680 General (Table KD2)
- 685.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 685.G74 Groceries (Table KD4)
- Service trades
- 690 General. Licensing
- 691.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
- 691.D39 Day care centers. Nursery schools
- 691.H6 Hotels. Inns. Restaurants
- Public utilities
- 695 General (Table KD2)
Particular utilities
- 697 General (Table KD2)
- 698 Electricity (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Transportation and communication

705

General

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

710

General (Table KD3)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

712

General (Table KD2)

713

Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

Railroads

730

General

748

Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

750

General (Table KD2)

764

Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)

Harbors and ports

768

General

769.A-Z

Particular harbors and ports, A-Z

769.D8

Dublin

774

Press law (Table KD2)

Telecommunication

775

General works (Table KD2)

780

Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)

Social legislation

800

General

Labor law

802

General (Table KD2)

Management-labor relations

804

General. Labor Court (Table KD2)

807

Labor unions. Trade unions

Labor standards

815

General. Labor conditions

Employment and dismissal

816

General (Table KD2)

820

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)

Wages. Minimum wage

830

General

840.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

840.B6

Boot and shoe workers

840.B7

Broom and brush industry

840.B8

Button industry

840.C3

Canning and preserving industry

840.C35

Carbonated beverage industry

840.C5

Clothing industry

840.D3

Dairy industry. Milk distribution

840.L5

Linen industry

Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards

Wages. Minimum wage

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --

Continued

840.P3

Paper bag and box industry

Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5

Tailoring see KDK840.C5

840.T3

Tobacco manufacture

840.W3

Waste products industry

850

Hours of labor. Nightwork

857

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

860.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries or types of employment,
A-Z

860.A3

Agricultural laborers

Social insurance

870

General

Particular branches

873

Health insurance (Table KD3)

878

Workers' compensation (Table KD2)

885

Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability
pensions. Survivors' benefits

895

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws (Table KD2)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

910

General (Table KD3)

Contagious and infectious diseases

918

General

919.A-Z

Particular diseases, A-Z

919.T8

Tuberculosis

Environmental pollution

920

General (Table KD3)

924.A-Z

Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

924.R44

Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

926

General

928

Hospitals and other medical institutions

931

The mentally ill (Table KD3)

For lunacy proceedings see KDK191

932.A-Z

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

932.A5

Alcoholism (Table KD4)

940

Food law

952

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)

Control of social activities

975

General

978

Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries

Education

- Education -- Continued
- 1050 General (Table KD3)
- 1070 Teachers (Table KD3)
- Science and arts. Research
- 1090 General
- 1092 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
(Table KD2)
Including preservation of cultural property
- 1100 Archives. Historical documents. Record management
- 1101 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table
KD2)
Including databases and data protection
- Constitutional law
- Sources
- 1200 Collections
- Particular sources
- 1201 Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically
- 1203 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Under each:
- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| <i>.A15</i> | <i>Collections</i> |
| <i>.A2</i> | <i>Proceedings. Debates</i> |
| <i>.A25-.A259</i> | <i>Drafts of constitution</i>
<i>Arranged chronologically</i> |
| <i>.A28</i> | <i>Miscellaneous documents</i> |
| <i>.A285</i> | <i>Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts</i> |
| <i>.A29</i> | <i>Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution</i> |
| <i>.A3-.A39</i> | <i>Texts of the constitution</i>
<i>Arranged chronologically</i> |
- History
- 1205 General (Table KD3)
- By period
- 1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
- 1215 From 1800 to 1920
- 1220 Recent history, since 1920
- 1225 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
- Constitutional principles
- 1227 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
- Sources and relationships of law
- 1227.5 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
- 1228 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Constitutional law -- Continued

Individual and state

- 1250 Nationality and citizenship
- Civil and political rights and liberties
- 1255 General (Table KD2)
- Discrimination
- 1258 General
- 1259 Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
- 1260.A-Z Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
- 1260.C45 Catholics (Table KD4)
- Particular political rights and liberties
- 1261 Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)
- 1262 Freedom of expression. Censorship. Freedom of the press
- Control of individuals
- 1270 Aliens (Table KD2)
 - Including immigration
- Church and state see KDK1850
- Organs of the government
- The people
- Election law
- 1285 General (Table KD2)
- 1287 Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
- 1288 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
- 1295 Local elections
- 1298 Corrupt practices
- The legislature
- The Parliament. Oireachtas
- 1305 History (Table KD3)
- 1306 General. Organization
- 1308 Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)
- Legal status of legislators
- 1310 General
- 1312 Salaries, pensions, etc.
- Contested elections
- 1315 General
- Cases
- 1316 Collections. By date
- 1317.A-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
- The Senate. Seanad Éireann
- 1320 General
- 1322 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
- House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann
- 1330 General
- 1332 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
- The executive branch
- 1340 General. Executive power

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of the government
 - The executive branch -- Continued
 - 1342 The President
 - 1344 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
 - 1346 Executive departments. Boards
 - Prefer classification by subject
 - 1348 Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
 - 1350 Civil service
 - Local government
 - 1365 General (Table KD3)
 - 1367 Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
 - 1375 Police and power of the police
 - Administrative organization and procedure
 - 1380 General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
 - 1382 Judicial review
 - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
 - 1400 General (Table KD3)
 - Rent control see KDK223
 - Public finance
 - 1430 General (Table KD3)
 - 1432 Money. Currency. Coinage
 - 1434 Foreign exchange regulations
 - 1438 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
 - National revenue
 - 1440 General
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
 - 1443 General (Table KD2)
 - Tax administration and procedure
 - 1445 General
 - 1448 Double taxation
 - Particular taxes
 - Income tax
 - 1452 General (Table KD2)
 - 1458 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
 - Income of business organizations
 - 1460 General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
 - 1462 Corporation profits tax
 - Property taxes. Taxation of capital
 - 1467 General (Table KD3)
 - 1468 Wealth tax (Table KD3)
 - 1480 Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
 - 1490 General
 - 1491 Value-added tax (Table KD2)

- Public finance
 - National revenue
 - General
 - Particular sources of revenue
 - Taxation
 - Particular taxes
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
 - 1492.A-Z Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
 - 1492.A5 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
 - Particular methods of assessment and collection
 - For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
 - 1494 Stamp duties (Table KD3)
 - Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
 - For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
 - For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
 - For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
 - 1510 General (Table KD3)
 - Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
 - 1512 General
 - 1514.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
 - 1514.C5 Clothing
 - 1516 Customs administration
 - Local finance
 - 1520 General
 - Taxation
 - 1523 General
 - Particular taxes
 - 1526 Real property taxes. Poor rate
 - National defense. Military law
 - 1540 Comprehensive. General
 - The military establishment. Armed Forces
 - 1545 Armed Forces
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - 1560 General. Comprehensive
 - 1562 Criminal law (Table KD3)
 - Courts. Procedure
 - 1580 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
 - 1582 Judiciary Committee
 - Court organization and procedure
 - 1586 General (Table KD2)
 - 1588.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z

Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

Courts before 1924

- 1590 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Superior courts
Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of
Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
- 1595-1597 Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
Court of Exchequer
- 1600-1602 General (Table KD15)
1603 Equity side (Table KD3)
Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see
KDK201
- 1605-1607 The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
- 1610-1612 Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions.
Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary
conviction
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
- 1613 General (Table KD3)
1614.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1615-1617 County courts (Table KD15)
1620 Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
- Courts since 1924
- 1625 General. Collective (Table KD2)
1627 Attorney General (Table KD2)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Court of final appeal
Supreme Court
For appeals see KDK1713
Courts of first instance
High Court (Table KD15)
1630-1632 Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
1635-1637 District courts (Table KD15)
1640-1642 Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
Domestic relations courts see KDK201
High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
Labor Court see KDK804
Landed Estates Court see KDK251
Probate court see KDK365
- Judicial officers. Court employees
- 1650 General

Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

1652

Judges

Other

1655

General. Collective

1656.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1656.C5

Clerks of court. Administrative officers

Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+

Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see
KDK1820

1656.S4

Sheriffs

Civil procedure

General

Legislation

Statutes

1660.A3

Collections

By date of publication

1660.A4-.A419

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter
numbers, according to date of original enactment
or revision of law

Court rules

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

General. Comprehensive

1661.A3

Collections

By date of publication

1661.A4-.A419

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive
Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption,
revision, or consolidation of rules

1666

General works (Table KD2)

1668

Nisi prius procedure

Actions

1672

General

1674

Process and service (Table KD3)

1676

Pleading and motions (Table KD3)

For pleading in general before particular court systems or
courts, see the courts

Pretrial procedure

1680

General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories
(Table KD3)

Trial

1685

General

1688

Evidence (Table KD3)

Jury and jurors

1691

General (Table KD3)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Courts. Procedure |
| | Civil procedure |
| | Trial |
| | Jury and jurors |
| | General -- Continued |
| 1692 | Special aspects |
| | Women jurors |
| | Judgment |
| 1694 | General |
| 1695 | Costs. Fees (Table KD3) |
| | Remedies and special proceedings |
| 1698 | General |
| 1700 | Receivers in equity |
| | Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235 |
| 1702 | Execution of judgment (Table KD3) |
| | Appellate procedure |
| 1710 | General (Table KD2) |
| 1711 | Intermediate appeals |
| 1713 | Appeals to Supreme Court |
| 1745 | Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2) |
| | Criminal law |
| | Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure |
| | Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure |
| 1750 | General. Comprehensive (Table KD2) |
| 1752 | Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
enforcement, and procedure |
| | Criminal liability |
| 1760 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished
responsibility |
| 1763 | General (Table KD3) |
| | Particular defenses |
| 1764 | Insanity (Table KD3) |
| | Particular crimes |
| | Offenses against the person |
| 1770 | General (Table KD2) |
| 1771.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z |
| 1771.A25 | Abortion (Table KD4) |
| 1771.S49 | Sexual offenses (Table KD4) |
| | Offenses against property |
| 1773 | General (Table KD2) |
| 1774.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z |
| 1774.F73 | Fraud (Table KD4) |
| 1774.L37 | Larceny (Table KD4) |
| | Offenses against government and public order |
| 1775 | Political offenses |
| | Offenses against the administration of justice |

Criminal law

Particular crimes

- 1780 Offenses against the administration of justice -- Continued
Contempt of court
Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
- 1786 General (Table KD3)
- 1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)
- 1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure

- 1800 General (Table KD2)
- 1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected instructions see KDK98
For individual instructions see KDK174
- 1807 Discovery (Table KD3)
- Trial
- 1810 General
- 1815 Evidence
- 1820 Proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts. Summary conviction (Table KD3)
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
- 1825 Appeals. Appellate procedure
Execution of sentence
- 1831 Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
- 1833 Forfeitures (Table KD3)
Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- 1836 General (Table KD3)
- 1837 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
- Criminal procedure
- 1839 General (Table KD3)
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
- 1840 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)
- Ecclesiastical law
- 1850 General. Church and state
Sources
- 1855 Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
- 1860 Reports

Ecclesiastical law

General. Church and state -- Continued

1865

General works (Table KD3)

Particular subjects

Benefices. Church property. Tithes

1875

General

1878

Church property

For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227

1880

Tithes (Table KD3)

Discrimination on the grounds of religion see

KDK1260.A+

Particular churches and denominations

The Church of Ireland

1890

General (Table KD2)

1892.A-Z

Particular topics, A-Z

1895

The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws

1910.A-Z

Counties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

1930.A-Z

Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z

Other, A-Z

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| KD1 | FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (10 NOS.) | KD1 |
| 1 | Bibliography | |
| (1.5) | Surveys of legal research
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+ | |
| 2 | Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ | |
| (2.1) | Yearbooks. Statistics
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 | |
| (2.3) | Society publications
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+ | |
| (2.5) | Congresses and conferences. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A2 | |
| (3) | Legislative documents
Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5 | |
| (3.2) | Reports of Parliamentary committees
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5 | |
| (3.4) | Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5 | |
| 3.5 | Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills | |
| | Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. | |
| | Statutes | |
| | Collections. Compilations
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations | |
| 3.99 | Serials | |

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

4 Monographs. By date of publication

(4.5-.579)

Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.58<date>

4.58<date>

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <i>Legislative history</i> |
| .A15 | <i>Compilations of documents.</i> |
| | <i>Treatises. By date of publication</i> |
| (.A16) | <i>Treatises see .A15, above</i> |
| | <i>Texts</i> |
| | <i>Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries</i> |
| (.A2) | <i>Serials</i> |
| | <i>Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above</i> |
| .A3 | <i>Monographs. By date of publication</i> |
| (.A5-.Z) | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations see .A3, above</i> |

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
 Collections. Compilations
- 4.6
 (4.7-.719) Monographs. By date of publication
 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
 see KD1 4.72
- 4.72
 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
 Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
 For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency
- (4.73) Digests of statutes and regulations
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 4.79
- (4.75) Citators for statutes and regulations
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 4.79
- (4.77) Indexes. By date
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 4.79
- (4.78) Collections of summaries of legislation
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 4.79
- 4.79 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
 Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
 Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
- Court decisions
 Reports
- 5.A2 Serials
- 5.A5-Z Monographic collections
- 5.3 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- 5.5 Citators
 Including citators for both cases and statutes
- 5.7 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
 Reports

- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
 Reports -- Continued
- 6.A2 Serials
 6.A5-Z Monographic collections
 6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)
 6.25 Citators
 6.28 Indexes
 (6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2
- (6.5) Encyclopedias
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 7.5
- 7 Form books
 7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 (8) Casebooks. Readings
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 9.A7+
- (9.A1) General works
 Collections. Monographic series
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- 9.A2 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
 (9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- 9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs
 (9.3) Compendis. Outlines. Minor works
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 9.6
- (9.4) Examination aids
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 9.6
- (9.5) Popular works
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD1 9.6

KD1

FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (10 NOS.)

KD1

General works -- Continued

9.6

Examination aids. Popular works

Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

(9.7.A-Z)

Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 9.A7+

- .A1 Bibliography
- .A13 Periodicals
 Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- (.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A13
- (.A16) Society publications
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- (.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A75
- (.A2) Legislative documents
 Bills. By date
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A26
- (.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A26
- (.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A26
- .A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills
 Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
 Statutes
 Collections. Compilations
 Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Serials
- .A3 Monographs. By date of publication

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

(.A31-.A328)

Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date>

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

- | | |
|------------|--|
| | <i>Legislative history</i> |
| .xA15 | <i>Compilations of documents.</i> |
| | <i>Treatises. By date of publication</i> |
| (.xA16) | <i>Treatises see .xA15, above</i> |
| | <i>Texts</i> |
| | <i>Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries</i> |
| (.xA2) | <i>Serials</i> |
| | <i>Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above</i> |
| .xA3 | <i>Monographs. By date of publication</i> |
| (.xA5-.xZ) | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations see .xA3, above</i> |

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

.A329

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33

Monographs. By date of publication

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
- (.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
 see KD2 .A3692
- .A3692 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
 Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
 For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency
- (.A3698) Indexes. By date
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A4
- .A37-.A379 Collections of summaries of legislation
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A4
- .A4 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
 Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
 Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
- Court decisions
- Reports
- .A5-.A519 Serials
- .A52 Monographic collections
- .A53 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- .A535 Citators
 Including citators for both cases and statutes
- .A54 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
- Reports
- .A55-.A559 Serials
- .A56 Monographic collections
- .A57 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- .A575 Citators
- .A58 Indexes
- (.A59A-.A59Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| KD2 | FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.) | KD2 |
| (.A6) | <p>Encyclopedias
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A68</p> | |
| .A65 | Form books | |
| .A68 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias | |
| (.A7) | <p>Casebooks. Readings
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A9+</p> | |
| (.A73) | <p>General works
 Collections. Monographic series
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+</p> | |
| .A75 | Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays | |
| (.A8-.A89) | <p>Official reports and monographs
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works</p> | |
| .A9-.Z8 | Treatises. Monographs | |
| (.Z9) | <p>Compendis. Outlines. Minor works
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
 see KD2 .A9+</p> | |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| KD3 | FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.) | KD3 |
| .A1 | Bibliography | |
| .A13 | Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ | |
| .A25 | Legislative documents. By date
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations | |
| .A29 | Serials | |
| .A3 | Monographs. By date of publication
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+ | |
| .A329 | Serials | |
| .A33 | Monographs. By date of publication
Court decisions
Reports | |
| .A38 | Serials | |
| .A4 | Monographic collections
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports | |
| .A44 | Serials | |
| .A45 | Monographic collections | |
| .A59 | Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z | |
| .A65 | Form books | |
| .A68 | Dictionaries | |
| (.A7) | Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A9+ | |
| (.A73) | General works
Collections. Monographic series
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+ | |
| .A75 | Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays | |
| (.A8-.A89) | Official reports and monographs
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works | |
| .A9-.Z8 | Treatises. Monographs | |

KD3

FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.)

KD3

(.Z9)

General works -- Continued

Compends. Outlines. Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in
2008

see KD3 .A9+

| | |
|--------------|---|
| .xA15-.xA199 | Periodicals
Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc. |
| .xA2 | Legislative documents. By date |
| .xA3 | Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual).
By date |
| .xA52 | Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date |
| .xA7-.xZ9 | General works. Treatises |

- .xA15 Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
 Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
- .xA2-.xA24 Serials
- .xA25 Monographs. By date of publication
- .xA27 Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
- .xA3-.xA34 Serials
- .xA35 Monographs
 By date of publication
- Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
 Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the
 subject
- .xA4-.xA44 Serials
- .xA45 Monographs
 By date of publication
- Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .xA6-.xA62 Serials
- .xA63 Monographs
 By date of publication
- General works. Local legal history
- .xA8-.xA84 Sources
- .xA85-.xZ Treatises. Monographs
- .x2A-.x2Z Particular subjects, A-Z
 Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
 Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
 City government see KD5 .x2G6+
 City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
- .x2C6-.x2C69 Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
- .x2C7-.x2C79 Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local
 administration of criminal justice
- .x2E4-.x2E49 Education. Teachers. Schools
- .x2F54-.x2F549 Finance. Taxation
- .x2F55-.x2F559 Fire prevention and control
- .x2G6-.x2G69 Government
- .x2H3-.x2H39 Health regulations
- .x2L6-.x2L69 Lodging houses
- .x2M5-.x2M59 Mining. Quarrying
- .x2M8-.x2M89 Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
- .x2P65-.x2P659 Police
- .x2P68-.x2P689 Power supply
- .x2P74-.x2P749 Property
- .x2P915-.x2P9159 Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+

| | Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
|----------------|---|
| .x2P92-.x2P929 | Public property |
| .x2P93-.x2P939 | Public safety |
| | Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+ |
| | Schools see KD5 .x2E4+ |
| .x2S6-.x2S69 | Social legislation. Public welfare |
| | Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+ |
| | Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+ |
| .x2T6-.x2T69 | Traffic regulation |
| .x2T7-.x2T79 | Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit |
| | Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+ |
| .x2Z6-.x2Z69 | Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment |

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29 | Reports
Arranged chronologically |
| .xA3-.xA49 | Abridgments. Digests |
| .xA5-.xA69 | Indexes. Tables |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| .xA3 | Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence |
| .xA4 | General collections
By date of publication |
| .xA41-.xA49 | Collections of letters to particular individuals
By correspondent, alphabetically
Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the
subject |
| .xA5-.xZ | Biography and criticism |

KD8

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE
LABOR DISPUTES

KD8

.x

General

.x1.A-Z

Particular cases. By employer, A-Z

KD9

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF PERIODS OF
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

KD9

.A2A-.A2Z
.A3-.Z

Sources
Treatises. Monographs

| | |
|---------|---|
| 1 | General (Table KD3) |
| 1.2 | Requisitioned land and war works |
| 1.3 | Control of manpower |
| | Enemy property. Alien property
see KD813 |
| | Trading with the enemy
see KD1607 |
| | Debtors' relief |
| 1.4 | General moratorium (Table KD3) |
| | Deferment of executions
see KD7598 |
| | Insolvent debtors' wartime relief
see KD2168 |
| | Rationing |
| 2 | General (Table KD3) |
| 2.1.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z |
| | Price control. Profiteering |
| 2.4 | General |
| 2.5.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z |
| | Rent
see KD902 |
| | Wage control
see KD3120 |
| | Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control |
| 3 | General (Table KD2) |
| 3.1.A-Z | By industry or commodity, A-Z |
| 3.6 | War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table
KD3) |
| 4.A-Z | Other, A-Z |

KD11

TABLE FOR ECCLESIASTICAL LAW SOURCES

KD11

.A2
.A3-Z

Unannotated texts. By date of publication
Annotated editions. Commentaries
By author of annotation or commentary

KD12

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF LOCAL LAWS
ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS (ONE NUMBER)

KD12

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents |
| | Legislation |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials |
| .A3 | Monographs. By date |
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents |
| .A8-.Z | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF LOCAL LAWS
ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS (CUTTER NUMBER)

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29 | Legislative documents |
| | Legislation |
| .xA295-.xA299 | Serials |
| .xA3 | Monographs. By date |
| .xA5-.xA59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .xA7-.xA79 | Miscellaneous documents |
| .xA8-.xZ | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

- 0 Reports. By initial date of period covered
Under each:
.A2A-.A2Z *Serials. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z*
.A3-.Z *Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z*
- 0.1 Abridgments. Digests
By editor, or title
- 0.2 Indexes. Tables
Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that publication
- 0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number

KD15

TABLE FOR PARTICULAR COURTS IN IRELAND (3
NUMBERS)

KD15

0

General (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

Court rules

1.A3

Collections. By date of publication

1.A4-.A419

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter
numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or
consolidation of rules

2

General works (Table KD3)

Including general pleading

INDEX

A

- Abbreviations: KD400
- Abortion: KD7969
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.A25
- Absence, Leaves of
 - Labor law: KD3142
- Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
 - Scotland: KDC354
- Absentee voting: KD4342
- Abstracts of title: KD971+
- Access to children: KD779+
- Access to public records: KD3756
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
- Accident control
 - Public safety: KD3508+
- Accident insurance: KD1874+
- Accidents, Marine
 - Liability: KD1825+
- Accidents, Traffic
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
- Accountants
 - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
 - Regulation of profession: KD2974
 - Works for: KD665.A25
- Accounting: KD2042
 - Corporations: KD2098
 - Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
 - Law office management: KD495.A3
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5295
 - Trustees: KD1495
- Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
- Act of State: KD4450
- Action on the case
 - Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
- Actions
 - Civil procedure: KD7445+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1672+
- Acts of Sederunt
 - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Acts of the General Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law
 - Scotland: KDC960
- Administration of courts: KD7122.5
- Administration of criminal justice:
 - KD7876, KD8471+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1752
 - London: KD9085+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE561+
 - Scotland: KDC915
- Administration of decedents' estates:
 - KD1528+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK367
 - Northern Ireland: KDE151
 - Scotland: KDC468
- Administration of justice: KD654
 - Courts and procedure: KD6870+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1580
 - Isle of Man: KDG75
 - North Ireland: KDE87
 - Scotland: KDC320
 - Wales: KD9480
- Administration of juvenile justice:
 - KDC951+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
- Administrative and constitutional law:
 - KD3930+
- Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1380+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE478
 - Scotland: KDC801
- Administrative tribunals: KD4890
- Administrators, Arts
 - Works for: KD665.A77
- Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
 - Law reports: KD245+
- Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK437
 - Scotland: KDC532
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence:
 - KD7525+
- Admission of evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8382+
- Admission to entertainment tax:
 - KD5597.A3
- Admission to law school: KD444
- Admission to practice law: KD476
- Adoption: KD777
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK210

INDEX

- Adoption
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
 - Scotland: KDC377
- Adulteration of food: KD3455
- Adverse possession: KD989
- Advertisements, Legal
 - Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
- Advertising
 - Legal ethics: KD482.A4
 - Restrictions on public property: KD1045
 - Trade regulations: KD2206+
- Advertising, Disparagement in
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
- Advisory committees
 - Civil service: KD4479+
- Advocates
 - Scotland: KDC227
- Advocates, Faculty of
 - Scotland: KDC245
- Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
- Affiliation of children: KD775
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK209
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
 - Scotland: KDC376
- Affirmation and oath
 - Witnesses: KD7516
- Affreightment: KD1811+
- Agency: KD2020+
 - Scotland: KDC548
- Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
- Agents, Insurance: KD1862
- Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
- Agricultural arbitration
 - Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
- Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
- Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Agricultural laborers
 - Health insurance: KD3207.A4
 - Labor law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK860.A3
- Agricultural land, Conservation of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
- Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
- Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
- Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
- Agricultural tenancy
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK225
- Agriculture: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
 - Scotland: KDC580+
 - Wages: KD3126.A4
- AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
- Air and light easements: KD940
- Air, Carriage by: KD1804
- Air pollution: KD3378
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 - Scotland: KDC685
- Air safety: KD2723
- Air traffic rules: KD2723
- Airlines: KD2732
- Airmen
 - Civil status: KD6335
- Airports
 - Jersey: KDG324
- Airworthiness: KD2723
- Alcohol: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
 - Scotland: KDC704
 - Taxation: KD5590+
- Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
 - Scotland: KDC704
 - Taxation: KD5590+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
 - Jersey: KDG366+
- Alcoholism
 - Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK932.A5
 - Scotland: KDC695.A5
- Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
- Alien property: KD813

INDEX

- Aliens
 - Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
 - Control of: KD4130+
 - Income tax: KD5494.A4
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
- Alimony
 - Domestic relations: KD769
 - Income tax: KD5483.A4
- Allotments
 - Land tenure: KD907+
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Allowances
 - Foreign Service: KD4477
 - Income tax: KD5450+
- Almshouses: KD3310
- Alteration of area
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics):
KD482.A6
- Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
- Amusement
 - Taxation: KD5597.A3
- Amusements
 - Regulation: KD3523
 - Taxation
 - Jersey: KDG368.A5
- Ancient law
 - Wales: KD9405+
- Ancient laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK145
- Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
- Anglo-American law: KD1+
- Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
- Animal experimentation and research:
KD3426
- Animal protection: KD3424+
- Animal rights: KD3424+
- Animal welfare: KD3424+
- Animals
 - Legal aspects: KD667.A5
 - Tort liability: KD1985
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK469
- Annexation
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Annuities
 - Income tax: KD5473
- Annuities
 - Personal property: KD1240
- Antenuptial contracts: KD762
 - Marriage law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK204
- Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
- Apiculture: KD2285
- Appellate jurisdiction
 - Criminal courts: KD8420+
- Appellate procedure
 - Administrative: KD4902
 - Civil: KD7630+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1710+
 - Scotland: KDC902+
 - Criminal: KD8420+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1825
 - Scotland: KDC945
 - Taxation: KD5401
- Apportionment
 - Election law: KD4346
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
 - Northern Ireland: KDE427
 - Scotland: KDC773
- Apprentices
 - Labor law: KD3165
- Arbitration
 - Labor disputes: KD3071
 - Civil service: KD4524+
 - Maritime laborers: KD1839
- Arbitration and award: KD7645+
 - Scotland: KDC904
- Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
- Architects: KD2978
- Architectural landmarks: KD3740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Archives: KD3753+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
- Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1545
 - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Army: KD6086+
 - Courts-martial: KD6310+
- Arraignment: KD8356+
- Arrest and commitment: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5

INDEX

- Arrest of debtors meditating flight
 - Scotland: KDC899
- Art, Works of
 - Copyright: KD1320+
- Articled clerks: KD468
- Articles of religion
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
- Artificial flower industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F4
- Artificial insemination
 - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Artificial islands: KD2798
- Arts administrators
 - Works for: KD665.A77
- Arts, The: KD3720+
- Assault and battery: KD7972
- Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
- Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
- Assessment
 - Income tax: KD5490+
 - Real property tax
 - Scotland: KDC817
- Assignment of contracts: KD1574
- Assignments for benefit of creditors:
 - KD2172.A7
 - Scotland: KDC563
- Assignments, Patent: KD1401
- Assistant barrister, Courts of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
- Assize Courts
 - Common-law courts: KD6913
 - Criminal procedure: KD8287+
 - Older courts: KD8235+
- Associations: KD2040+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK490+
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Scotland: KDC550+
- Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
- Associations, Legal education:
 - KD430.A+
- Associations, Medical: KD2950+
- Associations, Trade: KD2228
- Assumpsit: KD1602
- Asylum seekers
 - Aliens: KD4142
- Atomic power
 - Public safety: KD3497
 - Public utilities: KD2560
- Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
- Attorney and client: KD485+
 - Privileged communications:
 - KD7519.A77
- Attorney General
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
- Attorneys' and legal secretaries'
 - handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc:
 - KD493
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK128
 - Scotland: KDC239
- Attorney's lien: KD490
- Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
- Auction sales
 - Contracts: KD1660
 - Land transfer: KD990
- Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
- Auditing: KD2042
 - Corporations: KD2098
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5295
- Auditors: KD2974+
 - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
- Author and publisher: KD1340
- Automation
 - Law office management: KD495.A87
- Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Automobile industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
- Automobile insurance: KD1892
- Automobile service stations
 - Local taxation: KD5732.A9
- Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
- Automotive transport workers:
 - KD3177.H5
- Automotive transportation: KD2591+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
 - Scotland: KDC604+
- Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
- Aviation: KD2720+
 - Jersey: KDG323+
- Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+

INDEX

Aviation insurance: KD1886
Awards of honor: KD4656+
 Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
 Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
 Criminal procedure: KD8340
 Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
Bail Court: KD7605
Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
 Contracts involving bailments:
 KD1679+
 Personal property: KD1222
 Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
 Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
 Regulation: KD2408
 Wages: KD3126.B3
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
Banking: KD1715+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK405
 Northern Ireland: KDE170
 Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
 Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Banknotes: KD5284+
Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK533
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
 Scotland: KDC515+
 Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
Banks of issue: KD1718
Bar association journals: KDC170
 Ireland (Éire): KDK93
Bar associations: KD498+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK130+
 Journals: KD345
 Northern Ireland: KDE80
 Scotland: KDC245+

Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
 Armed Forces: KD6063
 Army: KD6103
 Royal Air Force: KD6213
 Royal Navy: KD6143
Barristers: KD463+
 Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
 Criminal law: KD7972
Battle, Wager of
 Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
 Import trade: KD2475.B4
 Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
 Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
 Taxation: KD5591.B4
 Jersey: KDG367.B4
Belfast Gazette: KDE24
Benefices
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
Benefices of the clergy
 Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
 Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
Bilingualism
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
 Ireland (Éire): KDK384
Bills of attainder: KD4244
Bills of exchange: KD1696+
Bills of lading: KD1664
 Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
 Medical legislation: KD3407+

INDEX

- Biotechnology
 - Patent law: KD1387.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
- Bird protection: KD2290+
- Birth certificates: KD746
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
 - Scotland: KDC362
- Birth control: KD3340
- Bishops: KD8660.B5
- Black act: KD7852.B55
- Blackmail: KD8005+
- Blasphemy
 - Criminal law: KD8073
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.B42
- Blind persons
 - Public welfare: KD3315
- Board of directors
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK504
- Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
- Board of Trade: KD2201
- Boards of education: KD3611
- Boards of finance
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Boats
 - Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
- Boats, Small
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Bona vacantia: KD1534
 - Scotland: KDC470
- Bond issues: KD5300
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
- Bonded warehouses: KD2530
- Bonding: KD1902+
- Bonds
 - Corporations: KD2108
- Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
- Bonus system
 - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
- Boot and shoe workers
 - Wages: KD3126.B65
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B6
- Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
- Borough boundaries
 - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Boroughs
 - Local government: KD4770
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Borstal institutions: KD8492
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1840
- Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
- Boycotts: KD3076+
- Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258): KD600.B73
- Breach of contract: KD1600+
- Breach of peace: KD8035+
- Breach of promise: KD754
- Breach of trust: KD1493
- Bread
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
- Brehon law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK145
- Brevia
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
- Brewing industry
 - Income tax: KD5526.B6
- Bribery: KD8045
- Bribes
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
- Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
- Brokers: KD2024.B7
- Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
- Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
- Broom and brush industry
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
 - Wages: KD3126.B7
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B7
- Budget
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5292
- Building accidents: KD1980.B84
- Building and construction industry
 - Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
 - Contracts: KD1641
 - Government contracts: KD1615+

INDEX

Building and construction industry
Contracts
Scotland: KDC501
Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
Labor hygiene and safety:
KD3172.C6
Building laws: KD1125+
Ireland (Éire): KDK275+, KDK278+
London: KD8952.B8
Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
Ireland (Éire): KDK407
Building valuation
Real property taxes: KD5534
Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KD7505+
Burgage: KD836.B8
Burghs
Local laws
Scotland: KDC985.A+
Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
Burning of land
Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
Isle of Man: KDG42
Jersey: KDG290
Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
Northern Ireland: KDE220
Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance:
KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
Income tax: KD5501+

Business organizations
Income tax
Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
Business records: KD2043
Business secrets: KD2226.T7
Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
Works for: KD665.B86
Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
Wages: KD3126.B8
Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
Business corporations: KD2085
Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

C

Calendar
Regulation: KD2233
Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls:
KDK148
Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls
of Chancery in Ireland: KDK148
Canals
Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
Candles
Taxation: KD5597.C3
Canning and preserving industry
Wages
Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C3
Canon law of the Church of England:
KD8600+
Canons
Church of England: KD8625
Capacity and disability: KD732+
Ireland (Éire): KDK188+
Jersey: KDG260
Northern Ireland: KDE90
Scotland: KDC356+
Capital
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Capital allowances
Income tax: KD5452
Capital duty: KD5612.3

INDEX

- Capital gains tax: KD5550
- Capital investment
 - Income tax: KD5475+
- Capital punishment
 - Criminal law: KD7885.C3
 - Military law: KD6333
- Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
- Caravan sites development
 - Public land law: KD1107.T7
- Carbonated beverage industry
 - Regulation: KD2430.C3
 - Wages: KD3126.C3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C35
 - Scotland: KDC647.C3
- Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983:
KD9424.C35
- Carriage by air: KD1804
- Carriage by land: KD1802
- Carriage by sea: KD1811+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
 - Scotland: KDC530+
- Carriers
 - Contracts: KD1800+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
 - Scotland: KDC526+
 - London transportation: KD8972.A+
- Cartularies
 - Norman period: KD564
 - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Casebooks: KD658
- Casket and coffin industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Casualty insurance: KD1890+
- Cathedral churches
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
- Catholics
 - Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
- Discrimination
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1260.C45
- Cattle: KD2267+
 - Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
- Cattle raising: KD2267+
- Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
- Censorship
 - Constitutional law: KD4110+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
 - Motion pictures: KD3731
- Censorship
 - Motion pictures
 - London: KD9054.M6
 - Theater and theaters: KD3726
- Central banks: KD1718
- Central catalogs: KD56
- Central Criminal Court: KD8289
 - Reports: KD7865.2.C4
- Central government and local government: KD4765
- Cereal products industry: KD2408+
- Ceremonies
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
- Champerty: KD8057
- Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
- Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
 - Costs: KD7568.L3
- Chancery Court of York: KD8691
- Chancery Division
 - High Court of Justice: KD7184+
 - The Law Reports: KD276.3
- Chancery records: KD574
- Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
- Chapels: KD8712
- Charitable trusts: KD1487+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK354
 - Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
- Charter parties
 - Maritime law: KD1834.C5
- Charter rolls: KD588
- Chartered companies: KD2117
- Charters
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
 - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Charters of feoffment: KD590
- Chattel mortgages: KD1757
- Chattels
 - Transfer of property: KD685.T7
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
- Checklists of law reports: KD54
- Checklists of statutes: KD53
- Checks: KD1699
- Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
- Chemical industries: KD2375+
- Chemicals
 - Patent law: KD1387.C4

INDEX

- Chemists: KD2990.C4
- Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
- Child abuse: KD7974
- Child labor: KD3159
 - Northern Ireland: KDE335
 - Scotland: KDC655
- Child support
 - Domestic relations: KD780
- Child welfare: KD3305
 - Scotland: KDC672
- Children
 - Capacity and disability: KD735
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK189
 - Scotland: KDC357
 - Child labor: KD3159
 - Scotland: KDC655
 - Liability: KD735
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK189
 - Northern Ireland: KDE92
 - Scotland: KDC357
 - Northern Ireland: KDE92
 - Public welfare: KD3305
 - Scotland: KDC672
- Children, Access to: KD779+
- Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
- Children's rights
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Chivalry, Court of: KD728
- Choses in action: KD1238+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
- Choses in possession: KD1220
- Church and education: KD3605
- Church and Parliament: KD8634
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1855
- Church and state: KD8600+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
 - Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
- Church Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
- Church discipline: KD8656
- Church land: KD8740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
 - Scotland: KDC969
- Church of England: KD8600+
- Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
- Church of Scotland: KDC958+
- Church property: KD8740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
 - Scotland: KDC969
- Church rates: KD8718
- Church wardens: KD8707.C45
- Churches: KD8712
- C.I.F. clause: KD1673
- Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
- Circuit Courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1635+
 - Law reports: KDK65+
- Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
- Cities
 - Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- City of London Court: KD7248+
- City redevelopment: KD1171+
 - London: KD8952.C5
 - Scotland: KDC452
- Civil Bill Courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
- Civil defense: KD6340
- Civil law: KD720+
- Civil rights: KD4080+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE420
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Civil service
 - Executive branch
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1350
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Local government: KD4805+
- Civil Service
 - Executive branch: KD4467+
- Civil Service Commission: KD4510
- Civil service examinations: KD4513
- Civil status
 - Natural persons
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK186
 - Scotland: KDC354+
- Civil trials: KD378+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK105+

INDEX

- Civil trials
 - Scotland: KDC187+
- Civilian awards: KD4656
- Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
- Claims, Priority of: KD2160
- Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
- Clergy
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
- Clergy, Benefices of the
 - Church of England: KD8607.B4
- Clergy, Parochial
 - Scotland: KDC968
- Clerks, Articled: KD468
- Clerks of court: KD7293
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.C5
- Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
- Client and attorney: KD485+
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
- Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
- Close companies: KD2115
- Clothing
 - Tariff
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1514.C5
- Clothing industry
 - Regulation: KD2385+
 - Wages: KD3126.C5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
 - Scotland: KDC647.C5
- Clubs: KD2047.C6
- Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
- Co-ownership
 - Land tenure: KD878+
 - Scotland: KDC405+
- Coal
 - London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
- Coal mining industry
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
 - Regulation: KD2350+
- Coastwise navigation: KD2780
- Coats of arms: KD728
- Codification: KD700
 - Criminal law: KD7872
- Coercion, Husband's
 - Criminal liability: KD7898
- Coffin industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Coinage: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
- Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
- Collection laws: KD1734
- Collective bargaining: KD3062+
- Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
 - Maritime unions: KD1839
 - Northern Ireland: KDE324
- College students: KD3688
- Colleges and universities: KD3680+
 - Scotland: KDC728
- Collisions at sea: KD1825
- Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
- Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
- Commercial aviation: KD2732
- Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
- Commercial crime: KD7990
 - False pretenses: KD8000
 - Fraud: KD8000
- Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
- Commercial law: KD1621+
 - Channel Islands: KDG138
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
 - Directories: KD340.C65
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK378
 - Scotland: KDC495
- Commercial leases: KD905
 - Scotland: KDC415
- Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
- Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
- Commissions
 - Armed Forces
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force
 - Officers: KD6218

INDEX

- Commissions
 - Royal Navy
 - Officers: KD6148
- Commissions, Secret
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Commitment
 - Criminal procedure: KD8335
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Committees
 - House of Commons: KD4358+
 - House of Lords: KD4280+
 - Legislative process: KD4235
- Common law: KD671
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
- Commons and inclosures: KD952
- Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
- Communication: KD2571+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
 - Jersey: KDG320+
 - Scotland: KDC601+
- Communication, Radio: KD2900+
- Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
- Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
- Community legal services: KD512+
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Companies: KD2071+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
- Companies, Family: KD2115
- Companies, Investment: KD1782
- Companies, Trust: KD1491
- Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
- Competition
 - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
- Composition
 - Bankruptcy: KD2170
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Compromise: KD7644
- Compulsory education: KD3624+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
- Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
- Computation of time: KD703.T5
- Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
- Computer programs
 - Copyright: KD1303.C65
- Computers
 - Legal aspects: KD667.C65
- Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65
- Conciliation
 - Labor disputes: KD3071
 - Civil service: KD4524
- Concurrent ownership: KD878+
 - Scotland: KDC405+
- Conditional sale: KD1759
 - Scotland: KDC523
- Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
- Conduits, Electric
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Confession
 - Criminal procedure: KD8384
- Confession of judgment: KD7460
- Confessional
 - Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
- Confidential communications: KD7518+
- Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
- Conflict of interests
 - Constitutional law: KD4005
- Conflict of laws: KD680+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
 - Scotland: KDC340+
- Conflicts
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
- Conjugal violence: KD7973
- Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
- Conscription
 - Armed Forces: KD6040+
- Consent, Lack of genuine
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Conservation of natural resources
 - Agriculture: KD2241+
 - Forestry: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
 - Public property: KD1035

INDEX

- Consistory Court
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
- Conspiracy
 - Criminal law: KD7955
- Constables: KD7294
 - Scotland: KDC869.C6
- Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
- Constitutional history
 - Northern Ireland: KDE415
- Constitutional law: KD3931+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C56
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1200+
 - Isle of Man: KDG60
 - Jersey: KDG351
 - Northern Ireland: KDE410+
 - Sark: KDG540.C65
 - Scotland: KDC750+
 - Wales: KD9462
- Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
 - Church of England: KD8625
- Construction and interpretation,
 - Statutory: KD691
- Construction companies
 - Business insurance: KD1879
- Construction industry: KD3177.C65
- Consular courts: KD7260+
- Consumer credit: KD1755
- Consumer protection: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
- Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK918+
 - London: KD9014.C6
- Container industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C65
- Containers: KD2230+
- Contempt of court: KD8055
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
 - Scotland: KDC920.C65
- Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
- Contested elections: KD4380+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+
- Contingent remainders
 - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Contraband trade: KD5692
- Contract for services: KD1638+
 - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
 - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract of service: KD1634+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK380
 - Scotland: KDC498+
- Contractors
 - Building and construction industry: KD2435
- Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
- Contractors' liens: KD1640
- Contracts: KD1554+
 - Channel Islands: KDG138
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
 - Isle of Man: KDG35+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE155+
 - Scotland: KDC485+
- Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
- Contracts and war: KD1607
- Contracts, Banking
 - Isle of Man: KDG35.2
- Contracts, Defense: KD1613
- Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
- Contracts, Government: KD1610+
- Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
- Contracts, Public: KD1610+
- Contracts under seal: KD1568
- Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
- Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
- Contracts, War: KD1613
- Contributions
 - Social security: KD3252
- Contributory negligence: KD1976
- Control of individuals
 - Constitutional law: KD4122+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262.12+
- Control of social activities: KD3521+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK975+
 - London: KD9040+

INDEX

- Control of social activities
 - Northern Ireland: KDE380+
- Control of subversive activities: KD4160
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- Control of trade practices: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
 - London: KD8985+
- Controls on employment
 - Immigration law: KD4141
- Conversion
 - Torts: KD1970
- Conversion, Equitable
 - Land tenure: KD858
- Conveyances: KD971+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
 - Scotland: KDC433+
- Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
- Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
- Convocations
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Cooperative credit associations,
 - Agricultural: KD1723
- Cooperative credit societies
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Cooperative societies
 - Banking: KD1722
 - Corporations: KD2120+
- Cooperatives
 - Income tax: KD5523
- Copyholds
 - Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
- Copyright: KD1281+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK320
- Corn laws: KD5662.C6
- Coronation
 - Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
- Coroners: KD7296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Corporal punishment
 - Criminal law: KD7885.C6
 - Military law: KD6332
- Corporate finance: KD2094+
- Corporate officers
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK504
- Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
- Corporate reorganization
 - Taxation: KD5528.C65
- Corporate shares: KD2100+
- Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
- Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
 - Income tax: KD5504+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Northern Ireland: KDE220
 - Scotland: KDC556+
 - Tort liability: KD1990+
- Corporations, Family
 - Income tax: KD5524
- Corporations, Public: KD4481+
- Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
- Correality and solidarity: KD1571
- Correctional institutions: KD8452+
- Corrupt practices
 - Election law: KD4349
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1298
 - Northern Ireland: KDE430
 - Scotland: KDC774.5
- Corruption
 - Criminal law: KD8045
- Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Corset industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C67
- Cosmetics: KD3450+
- Costs
 - Arbitration: KD7647
 - Civil procedure: KD7566+
 - Conveyancing: KD986
- Courts
 - Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
 - Scotland: KDC893
 - Domestic relations: KD751+
- Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
- Cotton-waste industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C68

INDEX

- Councils
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Counterclaims
 - Civil procedure: KD7458
- Counterfeiting: KD8090
- Counties
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8850.A+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1910.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
 - Scotland: KDC980.A+
 - Wales: KD9320.A+
- County civil service: KD4816+
- County council: KD4785
- County courts
 - Costs: KD7568.C6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1615+
 - Law reports: KD228+
 - Modern: KD7228+
 - Old: KD6972+
- County government: KD4785+
 - Scotland: KDC794
- Court administration
 - Data processing: KD394.5.C67
- Court costs: KD7566+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
 - Scotland: KDC893
- Court employees: KD7283+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524+
 - Scotland: KDC868+
- Court fees: KD7566+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
 - Scotland: KDC893
- Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
 - Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
- Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
- Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
- Court of Augmentation
 - Wales: KD9484
- Court of Augmentations: KD6965
- Court of chancery
 - Law reports
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK66
- Court of Chancery: KD6937+
 - Costs: KD7568.C4
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
 - Law reports: KD232+
 - Wales: KD9414
- Court of Chivalry: KD728
- Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
- Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
- Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
 - Law reports: KD203+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK69
- Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
- Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
- Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
- Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
- Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
 - Costs: KD7568.E8
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1600+
 - Law reports
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK72
 - Law: KD208+
 - Scotland: KDC130
 - Wales: KD9412
 - Scotland: KDC863
- Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
- Court of Exchequer (Equity)
 - Law reports: KD236+
- Court of General Eyre: KD6913
- Court of High Commission
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
- Court of High Steward: KD8283
- Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
- Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
- Court of Protection: KD740+
- Court of Referees: KD4370
- Court of Requests: KD6942
 - Law reports: KD240+
- Court of Session: KDC844+
 - Law reports: KDC113

INDEX

- Court of Star Chamber
 - Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
 - Criminal procedure: KD8253
 - Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
 - Courts and procedure
 - Before 1873: KD6870+
 - Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
 - Common law (Collective): KD6878+
 - Particular courts: KD6891+
 - Equity courts: KD6937+
 - Inferior courts: KD6965+
 - Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC935.8+
 - History: KD6850+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1580+
 - Isle of Man: KDG75
 - Northern Ireland: KDE510+
 - Scotland: KDC840+
 - Since 1873: KD7100+
 - Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
 - Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
 - Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
 - Superior courts: KD7139+
 - Wales: KD9480+
 - Courts baron: KD6968+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
 - Scotland: KDC865+
 - Courts leet: KD6968+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
 - Courts-martial: KD6293+
 - Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
 - Courts of first instance
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
 - Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
 - Courts of Quarter Sessions
 - Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8294+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
 - Courts of requests: KD6988
 - Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
- Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
 - Courts of summary jurisdiction
 - Criminal procedure: KD8301+
 - Matrimonial causes: KD752
 - Courts of the assistant barrister (Éire): KDK1620
 - Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
 - Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
 - Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
 - Covenants not to compete
 - Labor law: KD3101
 - Covenants running with the land: KD954
 - Credit, Consumer: KD1755
 - Credit insurance: KD1904
 - Credit, Letters of: KD1735
 - Credit societies, Cooperative
 - Scotland: KDC515
 - Creditors' rights: KD2139+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
 - Jersey: KDG296
 - Scotland: KDC560+
 - Crime and publicity: KD7879
 - Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
 - Crimes without victims: KD8070+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
 - Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1800+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE550+
 - Scotland: KDC930+
 - Wales: KD9490
 - Criminal intent: KD7892
 - Criminal investigation: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
 - Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
 - Criminal law: KD7849+
 - Channel Island
 - Guernsey: KDG440.C7
 - Channel Islands: KDG170
 - Customs: KD5692
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1750+

INDEX

- Criminal law
 - Isle of Man: KDG85
 - Northern Ireland: KDE540
 - Scotland: KDC910+
 - Taxation: KD5410
 - Wales: KD9490
 - Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
 - Criminal liability: KD7890+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1760+
 - Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
 - Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
 - Criminal negligence: KD7892
 - Criminal statistics: KD330
 - London: KD8888
 - Scotland: KDC162
 - Criminal trials: KD370+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
 - Jersey: KDG240+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
 - Scotland: KDC184+
 - Wales: KD9423+
 - Cross claims
 - Civil procedure: KD7458
 - Cross examination: KD7486
 - Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
 - Scotland: KDC777+
 - Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
 - Crown Court: KD8286
 - Crown lands: KD1102
 - Crown Office: KD8262
 - Crown privilege: KD4010
 - Crown proceedings
 - Torts: KD2004
 - Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KD3424+
 - Culpability
 - Criminal law: KD7892
 - Cultural exchanges: KD3758
 - Cultural property, Preservation of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
 - Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
 - Curia regis: KD6891
 - Curia regis
 - Civil rolls: KD190
 - Currency: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
 - Curricula
 - Educational law: KD3652+
 - Curtesy: KD1523.D6
 - Custody of children: KD779+
 - Custody of defendants: KD8363
 - Custom and usage: KD693
 - Customary law
 - Guernsey: KDG428
 - Jersey: KDG228
 - London: KD8864
 - Wales: KD9405+
 - Customs administration: KD5681+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1516
 - Customs and statutes
 - Scottish legal history: KDC272
 - Customs crimes: KD5692
 - Customs duties: KD5641+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
 - Scotland: KDC823
 - Customs, Municipal and mercantile
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
 - Customals
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD572
 - Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
 - Wales: KD9405
 - Cutlery industry
 - Wages: KD3126.C8
 - Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
- D
- Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+
 - Dairy industry
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK650
 - Regulation: KD2423
 - Wages: KD3126.D3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
 - Scotland: KDC647.D3
 - Dairy products industry
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK650
 - Regulation: KD2423
 - Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3

INDEX

- Dairy products industry
 - Standards and grading: KD2423
- Damages: KD703.D3
 - Contracts: KD1602
 - Income tax: KD5483.D35
 - Scotland: KDC347.D3
 - Torts: KD1941+
- Dams: KD1071
- Data protection
 - Public records: KD3756
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
- Databases
 - Public records: KD3756
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
- Day care centers
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
- Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
- Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
- Death by wrongful act: KD1954
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK452
 - Scotland: KDC542
 - Torts: KD1954
- Death certificates: KD746
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
 - Scotland: KDC362
- Death penalty: KD7885.C3
- Debentures
 - Corporations: KD2108
- Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
- Debtor and creditor: KD1740
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
- Debtors' relief: KD2166+
- Decedents' estates, Administration of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK367
- Deceit
 - Torts: KD1963
- Declaratory judgments: KD7573
- Decorations of honor: KD4656+
 - Scotland: KDC785
- Decorum in court: KD7117
- Deductions
 - Income tax: KD5450+
- Deeds
 - Land transfer: KD971+
 - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Deeds of arrangement
 - Bankruptcy: KD2170
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Defenders, Public: KD8358
- Defense
 - Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
- Defense, Civil: KD6340
- Defense contracts: KD1613
- Defenses
 - Criminal law: KD7896+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
- Defenses and objections
 - Civil procedure: KD7455+
- Deferment
 - Military service: KD6042+
- Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
- Delegation of powers: KD4000
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
- Delicts
 - Scotland: KDC541+
- Demurrage
 - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Denominational schools: KD3605
- Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
 - Jersey: KDG328.D4
- Dentists: KD2965.D4
 - Jersey: KDG328.D4
- Depopulation
 - Criminal law: KD7852.D4
- Deposit of goods: KD1681
- Deposition: KD7470
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
- Deposits
 - Banking: KD1733
- Depreciation allowances
 - Income tax: KD5452
- Derating
 - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
- Desertion
 - Domestic relations: KD780
- Design protection: KD1345
 - Copyright: KD1325
 - Patent law: KD1398

INDEX

- Designs and models
 - Copyright: KD1325
 - Patent law: KD1398
- Detention, Preventive: KD7883
- Development gains tax: KD5539
- Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
- Digest, The: KD296.E5
- Dignities: KD4656+
 - Scotland: KDC785
- Dikes: KD1071
- Dilapidation
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
- Diminished responsibility
 - Criminal liability: KD7896+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
- Diocesan conferences
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Diplomata
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
 - Norman period: KD564
- Direct selling: KD2500.3
- Directories
 - General: KD336+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK91
 - Law schools: KD422
 - Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
 - Scotland: KDC165
- Disability pensions: KD3241+
 - Armed Forces: KD6061
 - Army: KD6101
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Royal Air Force: KD6211
 - Royal Navy: KD6141
- Discharge
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Discharge of contract: KD1588+
- Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
- Discipline, Employment
 - Civil service: KD4515+
- Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
- Discipline, Military: KD6250
- Discipline, Professional
 - Legal profession: KD479+
- Disclosure requirements
 - Stock transfers: KD2101
- Discovery: KD7470
 - Criminal procedure
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1807
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
- Discrimination
 - Constitutional law: KD4095
 - Employment: KD3102+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
 - Scotland: KDC644.4+
 - Housing: KD1184
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1258+
- Diseases, Occupational
 - Workers' compensation: KD3235
- Dismissal of employees: KD3096+,
KD3110+, KDK820
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
 - Scotland: KDC644.2+
- Dismissal pay: KD3111
- Disparagement in advertising
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Disposal of the dead: KD3365
 - Scotland: KDC682
- Dissection
 - Animals: KD3426
- Dissemination
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Dissenters
 - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
- Dissolution
 - Corporations: KD2125
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK520
 - Scotland: KDC558
- Distress
 - Landlord and tenant: KD910
 - Torts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK469
- District courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1640+
- District registries
 - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Dividends
 - Corporate law: KD2094+
 - Income tax: KD5477

INDEX

- Diving operations
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
 - Divorce
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Domestic relations: KD764+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK205
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
 - Scotland: KDC372
 - Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
 - Divorce costs: KD751+
 - Dock
 - Criminal procedure: KD8363
 - Doctors' Commons: KD507
 - Doctrines
 - Anglo-American law: KD640+
 - English legal institutions: KD640+
 - Documentary evidence: KD7512
 - Documents of title: KD1663+
 - Dogs
 - Legal aspects: KD667.D6
 - Domain, Public
 - National revenue: KD5323+
 - Domesday Book: KD582
 - Domestic relations: KD750+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
 - Jersey: KDG263+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE94+
 - Scotland: KDC366+
 - Domestic relations courts: KD751+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK201
 - Domicile
 - Civil status: KD725
 - Double taxation: KD5382
 - Public welfare: KD3311
 - Donation of organs, tissues, etc: KD3409
 - Double jeopardy
 - Criminal liability: KD7901
 - Double taxation: KD5380+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1448
 - Dower: KD1523.D6
 - Draft
 - Armed Forces: KD6040+
 - Drainage
 - Public health: KD3375
 - Scotland: KDC684
 - Public land law: KD1095+
 - Drains
 - Building laws: KD1162
 - Dressmakers
 - Wages: KD3126.D7
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
 - Drivers' licenses: KD2607
 - Drug addiction
 - Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
 - Drug laws: KD3460+
 - Scotland: KDC702
 - Drugs: KD3450+
 - Products liability: KD1988.D78
 - Scotland: KDC700+
 - Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
 - Drum and keg industry
 - Wages: KD3126.K4
 - Drunk driving: KD2618
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK713
 - Drunkenness
 - Criminal liability: KD7897.5
 - Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8
 - Due process of law: KD4106
 - Dumping
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
 - Duress: KD1582
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
 - Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9
- E
- Easements: KD936+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
 - Scotland: KDC424
 - Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
 - Law reports: KD245+
 - Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
 - Scotland: KDC966
 - Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
 - Law reports: KD8638+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+

INDEX

- Ecclesiastical law
 - Scotland: KDC958+
 - Wales: KD9498+
- Ecclesiastical leases
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK227
- Economic assistance
 - Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
- Economic planning: KD2185+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
- Economic policy: KD2185+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
- Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
- Economics of law practice: KD488+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK126+
- Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
- Education: KD3600+
 - Armed Forces: KD6055+
 - Army: KD6095+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1050+
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
 - London: KD9046
 - Northern Ireland: KDE392+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 - Royal Navy: KD6135+
 - Scotland: KDC715+
 - Wales: KD9460
- Education and church: KD3605
- Education, Legal: KD417+
 - Ireland: KDK113+
 - Scotland: KDC210+
- Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
- Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
- Education, Private: KD3670
- Education, Technical: KD3662
- Education, Vocational: KD3660+
- Educational exchanges: KD3758
- Educational vouchers: KD3617
- Ejectment: KD925
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK235
- Election
 - Wills: KD1515.E5
- Election districts: KD4346
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
 - Northern Ireland: KDE427
 - Scotland: KDC773
- Election law: KD4321+
- Election law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE425+
 - Scotland: KDC771+
- Electric conduits
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric industries
 - Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
- Electric installations
 - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric utilities: KD2545+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK698
- Electronic data processing
 - Legal research: KD394+
- Electronic funds transfer
 - Banking law: KD1737.E44
- Electronic listening and recording devices
 - Criminal procedure: KD8388
- Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
 - Scotland: KDC723+
- Emblem, National: KD4650
- Emergency medical services: KD3405.E45
- Emergency powers: KD4440
 - Courts: KD7598
- Eminent domain: KD1185+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK290
 - Northern Ireland: KDE131
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC453
- Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
- Employees' inventions: KD1390+
- Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
- Employers' liability: KD2002
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK470.5
- Employment: KD3096+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
- Employment agencies: KD3273
- Employment, Controls on
 - Immigration law: KD4141
- Employment discipline
 - Civil service: KD4515+
- Employment discrimination: KD3102+

INDEX

- Employment discrimination
 - Scotland: KDC644.4+
- Enameled ware industry: KD2398.E6
- Encyclopedias
 - Scotland: KDC150
- Endowments
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Enemy property: KD813
- Engineering contracts: KD1641
- Engineers: KD2980
- Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
- English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
- English law in Ireland
 - History: KDK141+
- Enlisted personnel
 - Armed Forces: KD6070
 - Army: KD6110
 - Royal Air Force: KD6220
 - Royal Navy: KD6150
- Enlistment
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
- Entailed interests: KD854
- Entails
 - Scotland: KDC402
- Entrapment
 - Criminal law: KD7899
- Environmental damages
 - Torts: KD1989+
- Environmental impact charges
 - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Environmental pollution: KD3351+,
KD3372+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+, KDK920+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 - Scotland: KDC680
- Environmental taxes
 - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Equipment
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Equitable conversion
 - Land tenure: KD858
- Equitable interests: KD845+
- Equitable ownership: KD858
- Equity: KD674
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK178
 - Scotland: KDC338
- Equity courts, practice, and procedure:
KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
 - Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK66
 - Wales: KD9414
- Espionage: KD8024
- Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
- Essences
 - Taxation
 - Jersey: KDG368.E7
- Estate agents: KD2517.E7
- Estate duty
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
- Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
- Estate planning: KD1497
- Estate tax: KD5560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE487
 - Scotland: KDC821
- Estates and interests
 - Real property: KD841+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 - Scotland: KDC400
- Estoppel: KD703.E7
 - Scotland: KDC347.E88
- Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
- Ethics in government: KD4005
- Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Ethics, Legal: KD479+
- Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
- Eugenics: KD3417
- Euthanasia
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
- Evening schools
 - Educational law
 - Scotland: KDC725
- Evidence
 - Civil procedure: KD7491+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1688

INDEX

- Evidence
 - Civil procedure
 - Scotland: KDC888+
 - Courts-martial: KD6300
 - Criminal procedure: KD8371+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1815
 - Scotland: KDC934.5
 - Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
 - Evidence, Documentary: KD7512
 - Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
 - Evidence, Medical
 - Civil procedure: KD7523
 - Examination aids: KD663
 - Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
 - Exceptions
 - Civil procedure: KD7455+
 - Excess profits tax: KD5511+
 - Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
 - Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
 - Exchequer rolls
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD586
 - Norman period: KD558
 - Scottish legal history: KDC282
 - Exchequer, The: KD5282
 - Excise licenses: KD5600
 - Excise taxes: KD5588+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1490+
 - Jersey: KDG363+
 - Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
 - Execution of judgment: KD7590+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1702
 - Jersey: KDG380.E9
 - Scotland: KDC898
 - Execution of sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8450+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831+
 - Military law: KD6330+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE557
 - Scotland: KDC935.6+
 - Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
 - Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
 - Executive branch: KD4430+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1340+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE455+
 - Scotland: KDC777+
 - Executive departments
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1346
 - Executive privilege: KD4010
 - Executors and administrators: KD1528+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE151
 - Scotland: KDC468
 - Executory devices
 - Future estates and interests: KD867
 - Exemption
 - Criminal liability: KD7896+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
 - Military service: KD6042+
 - Real property tax: KD5735
 - Expenditure control
 - Local finance: KD5712
 - Public finance: KD5295
 - Expenses
 - Income tax: KD5460+
 - Expert evidence
 - Civil procedure: KD7521+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8393
 - Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
 - Explosives
 - Public safety: KD3498
 - Shipping: KD2770.E9
 - Export trade: KD2463+
 - Extortion: KD8005+
 - Extractive industries: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+, KDK572
 - Extradition
 - Criminal procedure: KD8344
 - Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+
- F
- Factories
 - Local taxation: KD5732.F3
 - Factors
 - Agency: KD2024.B7
 - Factory inspection: KD3170
 - Faculties
 - Church of England: KD8749
 - Faculty of advocates
 - Scotland: KDC245
 - Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095

INDEX

- Fairs
 - Retail trade: KD2500
- False pretenses: KD8000
- Family companies: KD2115
- Family corporations
 - Income tax: KD5524
- Family Division, High Court of Justice:
 - KD7210
 - The Law Reports: KD279.4
- Family law: KD750+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
 - Jersey: KDG263+
 - Scotland: KDC366+
- Family planning: KD3340
- Family provisions
 - Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
- Farm crops
 - Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
- Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
- Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
- Farm tenancy: KD907+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK225
 - Scotland: KDC416
- Farmers
 - Income tax: KD5494.F37
 - Works for: KD665.F3
- Feather industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F4
- Fee simple: KD845+
 - Scotland: KDC400
- Fee tail: KD854
- Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
- Fees
 - Local finance: KD5750
 - National revenue history: KD5329
- Fees, License: KD5750
- Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
- Fellow servant rule: KD2002
- Fences
 - Real property: KD921
- Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
- Feudal tenure: KD834+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
 - Scotland: KDC397
- Fiars prices
 - Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
- Field crops
 - Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
- Filacers: KD7298
- Finance
 - Higher education: KD3685
- Finance, Court: KD7122.5
- Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
- Financial statements: KD2042
 - Corporations: KD2098
- Fine rolls: KD588
- Fines
 - Criminal law: KD7885.F5
 - Criminal procedure: KD8458
 - Land transfer: KD992
 - National revenue history: KD5329
- Fingerprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Fire departments: KD3516
- Fire fighters: KD3516
- Fire insurance: KD1885
- Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
 - London: KD9034.F5
- Firearms
 - Public safety: KD3492
- Firearms industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
- First instance, Courts of
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
- Fish protection: KD2290+
- Fishery
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK590+
 - Scotland: KDC585+
- Fishery law: KD2310+
- Fishing industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
- Flats: KD850
- Flax and hemp industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F5
- Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290): KD600.F59
- Flogging
 - Military law: KD6332
- Flood control: KD1071
- F.O.B. clause: KD1673
- Food: KD3450+
 - Labeling: KD2209.F6
 - Scotland: KDC700+

INDEX

- Food
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
- Food additives: KD3456.P7
- Food law: KD3453+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK940
- Food processing industries: KD2405+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK645+
 - Jersey: KDG310+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
 - Scotland: KDC592+
- Foot trails: KD1048
- Footprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Forcible entry: KD7994
- Foreign corporations
 - Government regulation and control: KD2084
- Foreign exchange
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
- Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1434
- Foreign investments
 - Economic policy: KD2190
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK545
- Foreign investments, Income from
 - Income tax: KD5479
- Foreign investors
 - Works for: KD665.B86
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
 - Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
 - Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
- Foreign judgments: KD7121
- Foreign Office: KD4472
- Foreign relations: KD4030+
- Foreign Service: KD4474+
- Forensic psychology: KD7487
- Forest land
 - Conservation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Forestry: KD2280
 - Income tax: KD5526.F65
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
 - Scotland: KDC580+
- Forfeitures
 - Criminal procedure: KD8460
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1833
 - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Forgery: KD8090
- Form books: KD318, KDK85
 - Scotland: KDC156
- Formalities
 - Contracts: KD1568
- Formularies: KD546
- Fortescu, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471): KD600.F6713
- Foundations
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Foundries
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
- Franchises
 - Retail trade: KD2490
- Franchises, Grants of
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
- Fraternal insurance: KD1913
- Fraternalities, Law student: KD448.A+
- Fraud
 - Contracts: KD1583
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
 - Criminal law: KD8000
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.F73
 - Torts: KD1963
- Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
- Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
- Free tenure
 - Feudal tenure: KD835+
- Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
- Freedom of expression: KD4110+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
- Freedom of information: KD3756
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
- Freedom of petition: KD4119
- Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
- Freedom of the press: KD4112
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
- Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
- Friendly societies: KD1913
 - Wales: KD9448
- Frustration of contracts: KD1596
- Fur industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F87
- Fur trade: KD2385

INDEX

- Furniture industry
 - Wages: KD3126.F875
- Future estates
 - Personal property: KD863+
 - Real property: KD863+
 - Scotland: KDC403+
- Future interests
 - Personal property: KD863+
 - Real property: KD863+
 - Scotland: KDC403+
- G**
- Galleries: KD3736
- Gambling
 - Contracts: KD1920+
 - Criminal law: KD8072
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK978
 - Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
 - Taxation: KD5597.W3
- Gambling gains
 - Income tax: KD5483.G3
- Game laws: KD2290
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK582
 - Scotland: KDC584.5
- Game protection: KD2290+
- Games of chance
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK978
 - Northern Ireland: KDE382
 - Regulation: KD3527
- Garages: KD2517.G3
- Gardens
 - Legal aspects: KD667.G37
- Garnishment: KD7592
- Gas industry
 - Public utilities: KD2550
- Gavelkind: KD836.G3
- General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
- General trusts: KD1483
- Gift tax: KD5560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE487
 - Scotland: KDC821
- Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus
consuetudinibus et regni Angliae
(1187-1189): KD600.G5513
- Gold
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
- Good faith: KD703.G6
- Goodwill
 - Intellectual property: KD1450
- Government
 - Church of England: KD8650+
 - London: KD8910+
 - Government contracts: KD1610+
 - Government departments: KD4467+
 - Government expenditures: KD5292
 - Government lawyers: KD472.G6
 - Government officials and employees
 - Civil service: KD4510+
 - Inventions: KD1391
 - Patents: KD1391
 - Tort liability: KD1994
 - Government personal property:
KD1465
 - Government tort liability: KD2004
 - Government torts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK470.7
 - Governmental investigations: KD4895
 - Grade crossings: KD2620
- Grain
 - Marketing regulations
 - Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
 - Price supports: KD2248.G7
 - Shipping: KD2770.G7
- Grain trade
 - Export: KD2466.G7
 - Import: KD2475.G7
- Grand jury: KD8350
- Grand Jury
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
- Grants-in-aid
 - Local finance: KD5752
- Grants of franchises: KD590
- Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
- Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
- Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
- Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
- Greater London Council: KD8913+
- Grievances
 - Labor law: KD3150
- Groceries
 - Retail trade: KD2510.G76
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK685.G74
- Ground effect machines: KD2840

INDEX

Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
Guardian and ward: KD785
 Scotland: KDC378
Guernsey: KDG421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habeas corpus: KD7612
Habitual criminals: KD7883
 Scotland: KDC918
Hale, M.: The History of the Common
 Law of England (1713): KD600.H3
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
Halsbury's Statutes of England:
 KD135.H3
Handbooks for legal services to the
 poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
 Scotland: KDC647.H3
 Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
 Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
 Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
 Private insurance: KD1871
 Social insurance: KD3205+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK873
 Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 Jersey: KDG329.3
 Northern Ireland: KDE342
 Scotland: KDC664+
 Wales: KD9448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heirless property: KD1534
 Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
 Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
 Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
 Criminal trials: KD371.H47
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
 Scotland: KDC865+
Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK437
High Court of Justice: KD7154+
 Costs: KD7568.S82
High Court of Justiciary
 Scotland: KDC936+
Higher education: KD3680+
 Scotland: KDC728
Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
Highway finance: KD1043
Highway law: KD1040
 Scotland: KDC441
Highway safety: KD2620
Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
 Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments:
 KD3740
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Historical documents: KD3753+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
 Labor law: KD3142
Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
Home Guard: KD6115
Home labor: KD3163
Homicide: KD7963+
Horizontal property: KD850
Horn, A.: The Mirrour of Justices (1285-
 1290): KD600.H67
Horse racing: KD3525
 Taxation: KD5597.W3
Horses
 Legal aspects: KD667.H6
 Sales contracts: KD1657.H6

INDEX

Hospitals: KD3400
 Armed Forces: KD6078
 Army: KD6118
 Ireland (Éire): KDK928
 Royal Air Force: KD6228
 Royal Navy: KD6158
 Scotland: KDC692
Hotels: KD2517.H6
 Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
 Children: KD3159
 Northern Ireland: KDE335
 Scotland: KDC655
 Ireland (Éire): KDK850
 Women: KD3161
 Scotland: KDC656
Hours of Labor
 Scotland: KDC650+
House of Commons: KD4310+
 Northern Ireland: KDE450+
House of Lords: KD7132+
 Civil procedure: KD7632
 Scotland: KDC902.6
 Constitutional law: KD4260+
 Criminal procedure: KD8429+
 Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
 Law reports: KD187+
 Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Éire):
 KDK1330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing: KD1171+
 Armed Forces: KD6063
 Army: KD6103
 Finance: KD1183
 Ireland (Éire): KDK286
 Scotland: KDC452
 Ireland (Éire): KDK283+
 Jersey: KDG279
 London: KD8952.H6
 Northern Ireland: KDE138
 Royal Air Force: KD6213
 Royal Navy: KD6143
 Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850
Housing cooperatives
 Scotland: KDC405.5.H6

Housing courts: KD911
Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
 Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
 Medical legislation: KD3407+
Hundred courts: KD6976+
Husband abuse: KD7973
Husband and wife: KD753+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
 Jersey: KDG265.M3
 Scotland: KDC367+
Husband's coercion
 Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
 Labor law: KDK857

I

Identification, Means of
 Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets:
 KD8024
Illegitimate children: KD775
 Ireland (Éire): KDK209
 Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
 Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
Immigration inspection: KD3369
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
Immunization
 Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
 Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
Impeachment power and procedure:
 KD4373
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
Import bounties: KD5694.B6
Import trade: KD2470+
Impossibility of performance: KD1596
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
Impounding distress
 Ireland (Éire): KDK469

INDEX

- Impressment
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Imprisonment
 - Criminal law: KD7885.I6
 - Criminal procedure: KD8450+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
 - Northern Ireland: KDE557
 - Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
- Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
- In vitro fertilization
 - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
- Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
 - Scotland: KDC920.I55
- Incidental questions: KD681.P74
- Income tax: KD5421+
 - Channel islands: KDG164.I5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1452+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
- Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
- Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
- Incorporation: KD2085
- Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
- Indemnity insurance
 - Armed Forces: KD6062
 - Army: KD6102
 - Merchant mariners: KD6248
 - Royal Air Force: KD6212
 - Royal Navy: KD6142
- Independent contractors: KD1638+
 - Scotland: KDC500+
- Indexes
 - Law reports
 - Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
 - Common law reports: KD203.4
 - Digests: KD300
 - Equity courts: KD232.4
 - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
 - Law reports
 - Northern Ireland: KDE59
 - Scotland: KDC110+
 - Statutes
 - Channel Islands
 - Jersey: KDG226
 - General: KD142+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
 - London: KD8876
 - Northern Ireland: KDE47
 - Scotland: KDC90
 - Statutory instruments
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK51
 - Statutory rules and orders: KD170
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK49
 - Northern Ireland: KDE50
- Indictment: KD8348+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
 - Scotland: KDC933
- Indirect taxes: KD5580+
- Individual and state: KD4050+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1250+
- Industrial bonds
 - Corporations: KD2108
- Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
 - Scotland: KDC643.I53
- Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
- Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
- Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
- Industrial property
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
- Industrial rating relief: KD5739
- Industrial societies: KD2122
- Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
- Infant welfare: KD3304
- Infanticide: KD7967
- Inflammable materials
 - Public safety: KD3500
- Influence of foreign law: KD540
 - Scotland: KDC315
- Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
- Influence of Roman law: KD540

INDEX

- Information
 - Criminal procedure: KD8348+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
 - Scotland: KDC933
- Information retrieval
 - Legal research: KD394+
- Informed consent
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
- Infringement, Patent: KD1411
- Inheritance and succession
 - London: KD9090.I5
- Inheritance tax: KD5560+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
 - Northern Ireland: KDE487
 - Scotland: KDC821
- Injunctions: KD7578
 - Scotland: KDC896
- Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
- Inner Temple: KD504.I5
- Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
- Inns
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
- Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
- Inns of Court: KD503.2+
- Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
- Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
- Insane persons
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK191
 - Criminal liability: KD7897
- Insanity
 - Criminal liability
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1764
- Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
- Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
 - Directories: KD340.B34
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
 - Jersey: KDG296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE230
 - Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
 - Taxation: KD5405
- Inspection
 - Food: KD3455
 - Inspection, Factory: KD3170
- Installment sale: KD1759
 - Scotland: KDC523
- Institute, The: KD456.I6
- Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
- Insurance: KD1851+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK440
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC534
- Insurance brokers: KD1862
- Insurance business
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK440
- Insurance companies
 - Income tax: KD5526.I56
 - Regulation: KD1862
- Insurance fraud: KD8001
- Intangible property: KD1238+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
- Intellectual property: KD1261+
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
- Intent, Criminal: KD7892
- Interdict
 - Civil procedure
 - Scotland: KDC896
- Interest
 - Income tax: KD5477
 - Loans: KD1740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
- Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
- Intermediate appeals
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1711
- Internal security: KD4160
 - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
- International trade: KD2460+
- Interpleader: KD7465
- Interpretation and construction, Statutory: KD691
- Interrogatories: KD7470
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680

INDEX

Intertemporal law: KD687
Intestate succession: KD1522+
 Scotland: KDC467
Inventions: KD1384+
Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
Inventors' awards: KD1394
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
 Criminal procedure
 Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD1782
Investments: KD1774+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK420
Investments, Foreign, Income from
 Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
 Law reports: KDK61
Iron
 Tariff: KD5662.I7
Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
 Wages: KD3126.I7
Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

J

Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
 Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
 Citizenship: KD4058.J48
 Discrimination: KD4102.J4
Job security: KD3110+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK820
Joint boards
 London: KD9120+
Joint obligations: KD1571
Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
 Income tax: KD5502
Journalists: KD3177.J65
Journalists, Works for: KD665.J6
 Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1652
Judges
 Northern Ireland: KDE524.5
Judgment
 Civil procedure: KD7562+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1694+
 Criminal procedure: KD8406
 Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
 Norman period: KD560
 Scottish legal history: KDC277
Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
 Criminal procedure: KD8469
 Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:
 KD7134+, KD8693
 Appellate procedure: KD7634
 Costs: KD7568.P7
Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
Judicial discretion: KD7558
Judicial education: KD435
Judicial error, Compensation for:
 KD8464
Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
Judicial investigations: KD370+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
 Jersey: KDG240+
 Northern Ireland: KDE72+
 Scotland: KDC184+
Judicial officers: KD7283+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
 Northern Ireland: KDE524+
 Scotland: KDC868+
Judicial power: KD4645
 Scotland: KDC783
Judicial review of administrative acts:
 KD4902
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1382
 Scotland: KDC802
Judicial statistics: KD327+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK89
 London: KD8886+
 Scotland: KDC161+
Judiciary
 Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh:
 KDC220.J8

INDEX

Jurisdiction

Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Constitutional law: KD4025
Criminal law: KD7888

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+

Juristic persons: KD2057+
Income tax: KD5504+
Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
Scotland: KDC556+

Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5

Jury and jurors

Civil procedure: KD7540+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1691+
Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
Scotland: KDC891
Criminal procedure: KD8400

Jus relictæ

Scotland: KDC465.R5

Justice, Military: KD6290+

Justice Society: KD456.J87

Justices of the peace: KD7301+

Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Scotland: KDC860+

Justiciary, High Court of

Scotland: KDC936+

Jute industry

Wages: KD3126.J8

Juvenile courts: KD8473

Ireland (Éire): KDK1837
Scotland: KDC952

Juvenile crime

Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890

Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC951+

Juvenile detention homes: KD8492

Ireland (Éire): KDK1840

Juvenile reformatories: KD8492

Ireland (Éire): KDK1840

K

Keg and drum industry

Wages: KD3126.K4

Kennels: KD3429.K45

King

Religion: KD4456.R44

Title: KD4456.T5

King's Bench: KD6895+

Crown side: KD8260

Law reports: KD190+

Ireland (Éire): KDK70

King's Bench Division: KD7169+

Costs: KD7568.S83

Crown side: KD8285

Law reports: KD277, KD277.7

King's Bench masters: KD7556

King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132

Knight's service

Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

L

Labeling

Trade regulations: KD2208+

Labor conditions: KD3095

Ireland (Éire): KDK815

Scotland: KDC644

Labor Court

Ireland (Éire): KDK804

Labor discipline: KD3146+

Labor disputes: KD3070+

Arbitration: KD3071

Maritime laborers: KD1839

Conciliation: KD3071

Wartime disputes: KD3086+

Labor exchanges: KD3273

Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+

Merchant mariners: KD1842

Northern Ireland: KDE333+

Scotland: KDC653+

Labor law: KD3001+

Conflict of laws: KD685.L3

Ireland (Éire): KDK802+

Isle of Man: KDG50.2

Jersey: KDG329.2

London: KD8996+

INDEX

- Labor law
 - Northern Ireland: KDE322+
 - Scotland: KDC640+
- Labor protection
 - Labor law: KD3168+
 - Merchant mariners: KD1842
 - Northern Ireland: KDE333+
 - Scotland: KDC653+
- Labor standards: KD3095+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK815+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE326+
 - Scotland: KDC644+
- Labor unions
 - Civil service: KD4524
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK807
 - Management-labor relations:
KD3050+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE324
 - Tort liability: KD1996
- Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839
- Laboratories: KD3715.L3
- Lace and lacemaking
 - Wages: KD3126.L3
- Lack of genuine consent
 - Void and voidable contracts:
KD1582+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Land books: KD550
- Land burning
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Land, Carriage by: KD1802
- Land charges: KD1016
 - Local: KD1128
- Land Commission: KD1128
- Land development: KD1125
- Land drainage: KD1095+
- Land law: KD821+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK217+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33.2
 - Scotland: KDC393+
- Land ownership
 - Income tax: KD5471
- Land purchase acts
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
- Land reclamation: KD1095+
- Land surveying: KD988
- Land tax: KD5535
- Land tenure: KD833+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE113+
 - Scotland: KDC395+
- Land titles
 - Data processing: KD394.5.L3
- Land transfer: KD966+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE121+,
KDK245+
 - Scotland: KDC430+
- Land valuation
 - Real property taxes: KD5534
 - Scotland: KDC817
- Land value tax: KD5538
- Land values duties: KD5536
- Landed Estates Court
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK251
- Landlord and tenant: KD891+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Lands of ecclesiastical corporations:
KD8740
- Lands Tribunal
 - Eminent domain: KD1187
- Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
- Larceny: KD7992+
 - Criminal law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.L37
 - Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
- Laundry industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
 - Wages: KD3126.L38
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
- Law agents
 - Scotland: KDC229
- Law as a career: KD460
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK120
 - Scotland: KDC225
- Law books
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD600
 - Norman period: KD544, KD562
- Law dictionaries: KD313
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK84
 - Scotland: KDC152
 - Wales: KD9420
- Law office management: KD492+
 - Scotland: KDC238+

INDEX

- Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
- Law reporters and reporting: KD411
- Law reports
 - Channel Islands: KDG120
 - Jersey: KDG232+
 - Checklists: KD54
 - Collections: KD186.2+
 - Court of Common Pleas
 - Digests: KD203.3
 - Digests: KD200.3
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+
- Indexes
 - Common law courts: KD200.4,
KD203.4
 - Digests: KD300
 - Equity courts: KD232.4
 - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE59
 - Privy Council Cases (Judicial
Committee): KD247.4
 - Scotland: KDC110+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
 - Isle of Man: KDG27+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE55+
 - Reports in all the courts: KD270+
 - Scotland: KDC110+
 - Wales: KD9410+
- Law Reports: KD275+
- Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893:
KDK63
- Law school, Admission to: KD444
- Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
- Law schools: KD452.A+
 - Scotland: KDC215.A+
- Law societies: KD456.A+
 - Scotland: KDC220.A+
- Law society journals: KD345
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK93
 - Scotland: KDC170
- Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
- Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
- Law students: KD446+
- Lawyers: KD460
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK120
 - Scotland: KDC225
- Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
- Lay days
 - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lay time
 - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lead industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
- Leaseholds: KD891+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Leases
 - Income tax: KD5483.L4
- Leases, Ecclesiastical
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK227
- Leave regulations
 - Civil service: KD4531
- Leaves of absence
 - Labor law: KD3142
- Legacies: KD1515.L4
- Legacy and succession duty
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Legal abbreviations: KD400
- Legal advertising: KD703.N6
- Legal aid: KD512+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK137
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal aid societies: KD509+
- Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
 - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal bibliography: KD392+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK110
 - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal composition: KD404
 - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal draftsmanship: KD404
 - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal education
 - Ireland: KDK113+
- Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
- Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal fees
 - Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE77
- Legal investments: KD1787
 - Government bonds: KD5300

INDEX

- Legal investments
 - Mortgages: KD1013
 - Stocks: KD2096
 - Legal maxims: KD315
 - Scotland: KDC154
 - Legal profession: KD460+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK120+
 - Jersey: KDG243
 - Northern Ireland: KDE75+
 - Scotland: KDC225+
 - Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
 - Legal quotations: KD315
 - Scotland: KDC154
 - Legal reform: KD654
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK166
 - Northern Ireland: KDE87
 - Scotland: KDC320
 - Legal research: KD392+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK110
 - Scotland: KDC200
 - Legal status of students: KD3688
 - Legislation: KD124+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
 - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
 - Wales: KD124+
 - Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+
 - Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
 - Legislative process: KD4230+
 - House of Commons: KD4354+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
 - Scotland: KDC766
 - Legislators: KD4246+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1310+
 - Legislature
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
 - Legitim
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
 - Legitimacy: KD774
 - Legitimation of children: KD774
 - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
 - Lender liability
 - Torts: KD1990.5.B35
 - Lesser historical courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
 - Letters of credit: KD1735
 - Letters of patent: KD178
 - Liability
 - Attorney and client: KD486.M35
 - Carriage by sea: KD1825+
 - Ireland (Éire)
 - Carriers: KDK430
 - Minors: KDK189
 - Railways: KD2696+
 - Strict liability: KD1983+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
 - Trustees: KD1493
 - Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
 - Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK461
 - Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
 - Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
 - Liability insurance: KD1890+
- Libel and slander
 - Criminal law: KD7980
 - Scotland: KDC543
 - Torts: KD1960
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK454
 - Trials: KD371.L5
- Liberties
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Libraries: KD3746
 - Jersey: KDG344
- Library catalogs: KD56
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK22
 - Scotland: KDC53
- License fees: KD5750
- Licensed premises
 - Local taxation: KD5732.L5
- Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
- Licenses, Excise: KD5600
- Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
- Licenses, Patent: KD1400
- Licensing
 - Corporations: KD2083+
 - London: KD8980
 - Motor carriers: KD2627
 - Pilots: KD2726
 - Radio stations: KD2905

INDEX

- Licensing
 - Service trades: KD2515
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK690
 - Scotland: KDC597
- Lien, Attorney's: KD490
- Liens: KD1762+
 - Real property: KD1010+
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Liens, Contractors': KD1640
- Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
- Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
- Liens, Workers': KD1640
- Life insurance: KD1864+
- Life insurance companies: KD1866
- Life insurance proceeds
 - Income tax: KD5483.L5
- Life interests
 - Land tenure: KD857+
- Lifesaving apparatus
 - Ship safety regulations: KD2764
- Light and air easements: KD940
- Light railways: KD2710
- Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
 - Civil procedure: KD7455
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
 - Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
- Limited partnership: KD2054
- Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
- Linen industry
 - Regulation: KDK635.L55
 - Wages: KD3126.L5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.L5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Linguistic rights
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
- Liquidation
 - Corporations: KD2125
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK520
 - Scotland: KDC558
- Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Liquor laws: KD3466+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
 - Jersey: KDG337
 - London: KD9028
 - Northern Ireland: KDE378
- Liquor production
 - Scotland: KDC704
- Liquor taxes: KD5590+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
 - Jersey: KDG366+
- Liquor traffic
 - Scotland: KDC704
- Literary copyright: KD1300+
- Litigants in person: KD7463.5
- Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
- Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
- Livestock
 - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
- Living wills: KD3410.E88
- Loan of money: KD1740
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
 - Scotland: KDC517
- Local civil service: KD4805+
- Local councils: KD4779.L6
- Local courts
 - Before 1873: KD6965+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE523
 - Scotland
 - Law reports: KDC121+
 - Since 1873: KD7228+
- Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
- Local elections: KD4347
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1295
 - Scotland: KDC774
- Local finance: KD5710+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1520+
 - Scotland: KDC825
- Local government: KD4746+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1365+
 - Isle of Man: KDG64
 - Scotland: KDC788+
 - Wales: KD9468
- Local government and central government: KD4765
- Local laws
 - England: KD8849.2+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1909.2+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE570+
 - Scotland: KDC979.2+
 - Wales: KD9500.2+
- Local offenses
 - London: KD9085+

INDEX

- Local option
Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
Local revenue: KD5718+
Local taxation: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Local taxation licenses: KD5750
Local transit: KD2710
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
London: KD8970
Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
Local laws: KD8860+
London Authority, Port of: KD9120
London County Council: KD8920+
London Gazette: KD62
London, Port of: KD2796.L6
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
Longshoremens: KD3177.L6
Lord Chancellor's Departments:
KD7107
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
Lord High Steward: KD8283
Lords spiritual: KD4263
Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
Lords temporal: KD4265+
Lotteries
Criminal law: KD8072
Ireland (Éire): KDK978
Regulation: KD3527
Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
General
Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
KD6965+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
KD7228+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
Ireland (Éire): KDK191
- M
- Machinery
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Magistrates: KD7301+
Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+,
KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Scotland: KDC941
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Economic and financial advisors:
KD2974+
Medical: KD2960.M55
Torts: KD1978
Ireland (Éire): KDK462
Malt trade
Export controls: KD2466.M3
Management
Business corporations: KD2088+
Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Management-labor relations: KD3040+
Ireland (Éire): KDK804+
Northern Ireland: KDE324
Scotland: KDC642+
Management of courts: KD7122+
Mandamus: KD7613
Manorial courts: KD6968+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
Law reports: KD225
Manorial laws
General collections: KD594
Particular manors
England: KD9310.A+
Wales: KD9350.A+
Manors
Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Manual training
Educational law: KD3662
Manufacturing industries: KD2375+

INDEX

- Manufacturing industries
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
- Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
- Marine accidents
 - Liability: KD1825
- Marine insurance: KD1845+
- Marital law: KD4442
- Marital property: KD760+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Scotland: KDC370
- Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
 - Scotland: KDC530+
- Maritime labor law: KD1836+
- Maritime labor unions: KD1839
- Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
- Maritime torts: KD1825
- Marketing agreements, Agricultural:
 - KD2250
- Marketing controls, Agricultural:
 - KD2250
- Marketing of legal services: KD491
- Marketing of securities: KD1774+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK420
- Marketing regulations, Agricultural
 - Scotland: KDC582+
- Markets
 - Retail trade: KD2500
- Marks of origin: KD1444+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK345
- Marriage
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
 - Scotland: KDC342.M3
 - Domestic relations: KD753+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
 - Jersey: KDG265.M3
 - Scotland: KDC367+
- Marriage contracts: KD762
- Marriage settlements: KD762
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK204
- Marriage, Void and voidable: KD756
- Married women: KD758
- Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
- Mass media: KD2870+
- Master and servant
 - Contract for service
 - Scotland: KDC498+
 - Contract of service: KD1634+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK380
 - Tort liability: KD1999
- Master of Chancery: KD6940
- Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
 - Law reports: KD238+
- Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
- Matches, White phosphorus
 - Public safety: KD3505.W4
- Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
- Maternity leave
 - Labor law: KD3144
- Mayor's Court
 - London
 - Modern: KD7248+
 - Old: KD6974
- Measures and weights: KD2230+
- Meat
 - Inspection
 - Jersey: KDG310
 - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Meat industry: KD2417+
 - Inspection: KD2417+
 - Scotland: KDC593.M4
 - Jersey: KDG310
 - Scotland: KDC593.M4
- Mechanical reproduction
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Mechanics' liens: KD1640
- Medical associations: KD2950+
- Medical Department, Army
 - Military law: KD6116.M4
- Medical economics: KD2960.F4
- Medical education: KD2960.E4
- Medical evidence
 - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Medical examiners: KD7296
 - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Medical fees: KD2960.F4
- Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
- Medical instruments and apparatus
 - Products liability: KD1988.M42
- Medical legislation: KD3395+

INDEX

- Medical legislation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK926+
 - London: KD9018+
 - Scotland: KDC690+
- Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
- Medical personnel: KD2945+
 - Labor law: KD3177.M42
- Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
- Medical records
 - Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
- Medical technology: KD3407+
- Medical witnesses: KD7523
- Meetings
 - Legal aspects: KD667.M4
- Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
- Men's furnishings industry
 - Wages: KD3126.M4
- Mens rea: KD7892
- Mentally disabled
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK191
- Mentally ill
 - Capacity and disability: KD737+
 - Scotland: KDC358
 - Medical care: KD3412
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK931
 - Scotland: KDC694
- Mercantile customs
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
- Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
- Mercantile transactions
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK378
 - Scotland: KDC495
- Merchant marine
 - Organization: KD6240+
 - Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
- Merchant mariners
 - Labor law: KD1836+
 - Safety regulations: KD2762
- Mergers
 - Corporations: KD2127
 - Taxation: KD5528.M4
- Messengers-at-arms
 - Scotland: KDC869.M3
- Metalworkers
 - Wages: KD3126.M47
- Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
- Metropolitan Police: KD9140
- Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
- Middle Temple: KD504.M5
- Midwives: KD2968.M5
- Military awards: KD4657
- Military criminal law: KD6270+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1560+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE507
- Military discipline: KD6250
- Military establishment
 - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Military establishment (Ireland (Éire)):
 - KDK1545+
- Military justice: KD6290+
- Military law: KD6000+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
 - Scotland: KDC835
- Military prisons: KD6330
- Military procurement: KD1613
- Military training: KD6055+
 - Army: KD6095+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Militia: KD6114+
- Milk production and distribution
 - Regulation: KD2423
 - Wages
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
- Mineral rights duties: KD5536
- Mines
 - Property tax: KD5732.M5
- Minimum wage: KD3118+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
 - London: KD8998.W3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE328+
 - Scotland: KDC646+
- Mining
 - Regulation: KD2331+
 - Scotland: KDC588
- Mining industry
 - Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
 - Income tax: KD5526.M5
 - Regulation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
 - Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+

INDEX

- Ministry of Defense: KD6032
 - Ministry of Labor: KD3015
 - Ministry of Transport: KD2582
 - Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
 - Mint regulations: KD5286
 - Misbranding
 - Trade regulations: KD2208+
 - Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
 - Misrepresentation
 - Contracts: KD1583
 - Mistake
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
 - Mobile homes (Legal aspects):
KD667.M63
 - Model building bylaws: KD1152
 - Molasses (Trade agreements):
KD5662.M6
 - Money: KD5284+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
 - Money laundering: KD1737.R43
 - Monopolies: KD2218+
 - Moot courts: KD440.A+
 - Mortgages: KD1010+, KD1013
 - Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
 - Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
 - Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
 - Mortmain: KD873
 - Motion picture theaters (Local taxation):
KD5732.M6
 - Motion pictures
 - Censorship: KD3730+
 - London: KD9054.M6
 - Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
 - Motor carriers: KD2625+
 - Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
 - Motor vehicles
 - Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
 - Regulation: KD2591+
 - Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
 - Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
 - Multinational enterprises
 - Government regulation and control:
KD2084
 - Municipal and international law:
KD4015, KDK1227.5
 - Municipal and mercantile customs
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
 - Municipal bonds: KD5715
 - Municipal charters: KD4772
 - Scotland: KDC792
 - Municipal civil service: KD4807+
 - Municipal contracts: KD1611
 - Municipal corporations: KD4770+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
 - Scotland: KDC790
 - Tort liability: KD1991
 - Municipal government: KD4770+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
 - Scotland: KDC790+
 - Municipal services: KD4770+
 - London: KD8960+
 - Scotland: KDC790+
 - Munitions
 - Public safety: KD3492
 - Shipping: KD2770.E9
 - Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
 - Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
 - Murder: KD7964
 - Trials: KD371.M8
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK103.M8
 - Scotland: KDC185.M8
 - Museums: KD3736
 - Musical copyright: KD1310
 - Muslims
 - Civil rights: KD4102.M86
 - Mutiny
 - Military criminal law: KD6278.M8
- N
- Name: KD727
 - Narcotic addiction
 - Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
 - Narcotics
 - Drug laws: KD3462
 - Nasciturus: KD744.U53
 - National Assembly
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
 - National banks: KD1718
 - National defense: KD6000+

INDEX

- National defense
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
 - Scotland: KDC835
- National defense contribution
 - Income tax: KD5506
- National emblem: KD4650
- National Health Service: KD3210+
 - Scotland: KDC666
- National parks
 - Public land law: KD1105+
- National preserves: KD1102+
- National revenue: KD5320+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE482+
- National solicitors' associations:
 - KD509+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK134+
- Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1250
- Nationalization
 - Eminent domain: KD1189
- Nationalization of coal industry:
 - KD2360
- Nationalization of transportation:
 - KD2584
- Natural persons: KD725+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK186+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
 - Scotland: KDC354+
- Naturalization: KD4056
- Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK764
- Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
- Ne exeat regno: KD7580
- Negligence
 - Torts: KD1975+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK460+
- Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
- Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
- Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
 - Scotland: KDC510
- Negotiated settlement: KD7644
- Netmaking and repair industry
 - Wages: KD3126.N4
- Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
- Night work: KD3136+
 - Children: KD3159
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK850
 - Women: KD3161
- Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
- Nisi prius courts
 - Assize courts: KD6913
 - Civil procedure: KD7440
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1668
 - Law courts
 - Circuit courts: KD210+
 - Law reports
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK74
- Noise control
 - Public health: KD3380
 - Ships: KD2772.N64
- Nolo contendere: KD8360
- Non-support
 - Domestic relations: KD780
- Nonconformists
 - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
- Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
 - Income tax: KD5501+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK498+
- Nonresidents
 - Income tax: KD5494.N6
- Nonwage payments: KD3130+
- Norman compilations
 - Anglo-Saxon period legal sources:
 - KD544
- Norman period
 - Legal history: KD558+
- Notaries: KD470
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7
 - Scotland: KDC230
- Notice: KD703.N6
- Nuisance: KD1968
 - Abatement of public nuisances:
 - KD3372+
 - London: KD9090.N84
 - Scotland: KDC545
- Nullity: KD703.N84
 - Divorce: KD764+
 - Marriage: KD756
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6

INDEX

Nursery schools
Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
Nurses: KD2968.N8
Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

O

Oath
Legal aspects: KD667.O28
Oath and affirmation
Witnesses: KD7516
Obligations
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Scotland: KDC482+
Obscenity: KD8075
Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95,
KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases
Workers' compensation: KD3221+,
KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+
Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
Jersey: KDG300+
London: KD8980+
Northern Ireland: KDE235+
Scotland: KDC570+
Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Offenses against government and public
order
Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+
Offenses against property: KD7990+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1773+
Offenses against public convenience
and morality: KD8070+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Offenses against public property, public
finance, and currency: KD8090+
Offenses against religion: KD8760+
Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
Offenses against the administration of
justice: KD8054+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+
Offenses against the person: KD7960+
Offenses against the person
Ireland (Éire): KDK1770+
Scotland: KDC920.O44
Offenses against the public
administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
London: KD9085+
Officers
Armed Forces: KD6068
Army: KD6108
Royal Air Force: KD6218
Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
Ireland (Éire): KDK25+
Northern Ireland: KDE24+
Scotland: KDC56+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of:
KD8024
Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
Labor hygiene and safety:
KD3172.O33
Offshore oil industry workers:
KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
Regulation: KD2366+
Oil pollution damages
Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
Old age homes: KD2517.O43
Old age pensions: KD3241+
Ireland (Éire): KDK885
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
Criminal procedure: KD8235+
Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
Employment: KD3103.O43
Public welfare: KD3306
Works for: KD665.A43
Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
Ombudsman: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
Local laws
London: KD8952.P3

INDEX

- Open spaces
 - Public land law: KD1105+
 - Ophthalmic services
 - National Health Service: KD3213.O6
 - Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
 - Orders-in-Council: KD176
 - Organized crime: KD8006
 - Ornaments
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
 - Orphans
 - Social legislation: KD9005.O7
 - Orphans' pensions
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Outlawry in civil proceedings:
 - KD7451.5.O9
 - Overseas sales: KD1673
 - Ownership
 - Personal property: KD1213.2+
 - Property: KD810
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK215
 - Real property
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
 - Scotland: KDC399+
 - Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
 - Ownership, Equitable: KD858
 - Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
 - Delivery, Courts of: KD8240
- P
- Package tours
 - Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
 - Pakistanis
 - Aliens: KD4145
 - Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
 - Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
 - KD6916+
 - Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
 - KD7220+
 - Paper bag and box industry
 - Wages: KD3126.P3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.P3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
 - Parcel post: KD2854.P3
 - Pardon
 - Criminal procedure: KD8440
 - Parent and child
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK207+
 - Scotland: KDC374+
 - Parent companies: KD2112
 - Parental kidnapping: KD779+
 - Parental leave
 - Labor law: KD3144
 - Parental rights and duties: KD779+
 - Parish priests: KD8660.P3
 - Parishes
 - County government: KD4791
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Local laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Parking rules
 - Traffic regulations: KD2622
 - Parks
 - Local laws
 - London: KD8952.P3
 - Parks, National
 - Public land law: KD1105+
 - Parliament
 - England and Wales: KD4190+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
 - Scotland: KDC762+
 - Parliamentary immunity and privileges:
 - KD4246
 - Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
 - Parochial clergy
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Parochial councils
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
 - Parochial officers
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
 - Scotland: KDC968
 - Parole: KD8462
 - Parties
 - Civil procedure: KD7463+
 - Parties to crimes: KD7910
 - Partition
 - Real property: KD883
 - Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
 - Income tax: KD5502

INDEX

- Partnership
 - Isle of Man: KDG42
 - Jersey: KDG290
 - Scotland: KDC554
- Partnership, Limited: KD2054
- Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
- Party walls
 - Real property: KD942
- Passenger carriers
 - Contracts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
 - Regulation: KD2632
 - Scotland: KDC610
- Passports: KD4124
- Patent assignments: KD1401
- Patent attorneys: KD1413
- Patent conveyancing: KD1401
- Patent infringement: KD1411
- Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
 - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK330
- Patent licenses: KD1400
- Patent Office: KD1374
- Patent practice: KD1413
- Patent procedures: KD1374
- Patents
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
- Paternity: KD774
- Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
- Patronage
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
 - Scotland: KDC971
- Pawnbroking: KD1742
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK414
- Pay
 - Armed Forces: KD6059+
 - Army: KD6099+
 - Merchant marine: KD6246+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6209+
 - Royal Navy: KD6139+
- Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
- Payment in kind
 - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Payroll deductions
 - Income tax: KD5490
- Payroll deductions
 - Income tax
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
- Peat industry (Ireland (Éire)):
 - KDK615.P4
- Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
- Peerage
 - House of Lords: KD4265+
 - Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
- Penal institutions: KD8452+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831.2+
- Penalties
 - Criminal law: KD7882+
 - Scotland: KDC917+
 - Military law: KD6330+
- Penitentiaries: KD8452+
- Pension funds
 - Income tax: KD5500
- Pension plans: KD3131+
- Pension trusts: KD3132
- Pensions
 - Civil service: KD4529
 - Local
 - County: KD4818
 - Local government
 - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
 - Scotland: KDC797
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Clergy: KD8658+
 - House of Commons: KD4375
 - Income tax: KD5473
 - Judges: KD7286.S3
 - Legislators
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
 - Orphans
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Postal service: KD2849
 - Survivors
 - Armed Forces: KD6061
 - Army: KD6101
 - Royal Air Force: KD6211
 - Royal Navy: KD6141
 - Teachers: KD3640
 - Scotland: KDC720
 - War veterans: KD6355
- Widows
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346

INDEX

- People, The
 - Constitutional law
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
- People with disabilities
 - Public welfare: KD3313+
- People with mental disabilities
 - Capacity and disability: KD737+
 - Scotland: KDC358
- People with physical disabilities
 - Capacity and disability: KD737+
 - Scotland: KDC358
- Performance
 - Contracts: KD1590
 - Sales contracts: KD1671+
- Performance, Specific: KDK1603
- Performing arts: KD3720+
 - London: KD9052+
- Performing rights
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.3
- Perjury: KD8059
- Personal injuries
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK452
 - Northern Ireland: KDE195
 - Railway liability: KD2698
 - Reparation: KD2007
 - Northern Ireland: KDE210
 - Scotland: KDC542
 - Torts: KD1954
- Personal insurance: KD1864+
- Personal property: KD1205+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK300+
 - Scotland: KDC455
 - Valuation of: KD5534
- Personation at elections
 - Northern Ireland: KDE430
- Personnel
 - Armed Forces: KD6051+
 - Army: KD6091+
 - Merchant marine: KD6244+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
 - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Personnel records: KD3097
- Persons: KD723+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.P47
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK185+
- Persons
 - Jersey: KDG260+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
 - Scotland: KDC350+
 - Torts: KD1954+
 - Wales: KD9432
- Persons of unsound mind
 - Capacity and disability
 - Ireland: KDK191
- Pesticides
 - Public safety: KD3505.P46
- Pet shops: KD3429.P48
- Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
- Petroleum
 - Mining: KD2366+
 - Shipping: KD2770.P4
- Petroleum industry
 - Income tax: KD5526.M5
- Petty Sessions
 - Lower courts
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
 - Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
- Pews and pew rights
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
- Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
- Photographers: KD2517.P5
- Photography
 - Copyright: KD1320+
- Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
- Physician and patient
 - Privileged communications:
 - KD7519.P48
- Physicians
 - Regulation: KD2945+
 - Tort liability: KD1978
- Picketing: KD3077
- Piepowder courts: KD6985
- Pilot licensing: KD2726
- Pipe fitting
 - Building laws: KD1162
- Pipe rolls
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
- Pipelines: KD2714
- Plants
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Local taxation: KD5732.F3

INDEX

- Plants
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Plastics industry
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
- Plea bargaining: KD8360
- Pleading and motions: KD7453+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1676
 - Scotland: KDC883
- Pleas of guilty
 - Criminal procedure: KD8360
- Pleasure craft
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Pledges
 - Real property
 - Scotland: KDC438
- Plumbing
 - Building laws: KD1162
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK280
- Poisons
 - Drug laws: KD3462
 - Public safety: KD3503+
- Police: KD4831+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1375
 - London: KD8931
 - Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
 - Northern Ireland: KDE462
 - Scotland: KDC798
 - Works for: KD665.P6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.P64
- Political activity
 - Civil service: KD4517
- Political disabilities: KD8460
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Political offenses
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1775
 - Trials: KD371.P6
- Political rights: KD4080+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE420
 - Scotland: KDC758
- Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
- Poor
 - Public welfare: KD3310+
- Poor laws: KD3291+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK895
 - London: KD9004+
 - Scotland: KDC670+
- Poor rate
 - Local taxation: KD5721+
- Population control: KD3340
- Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
- Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
- Port of London Authority: KD9120
- Possessory estates
 - Land tenure: KD857+
- Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
- Postage: KD2860
- Postal notes: KD2858.P6
- Postal service: KD2845+
- Poultry industry: KD2272
- Poverty
 - Legal works on: KD667.P68
- Power, Judicial: KD4645
- Power of appointment: KD865
- Power of attorney: KD2022
- Power supply
 - Public utilities: KD2540+
- Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
- Practice Court: KD7605
- Practice of law: KD474+, KDE75+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK122+
 - Scotland: KDC232+
- Practicks
 - Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
- Preferential employment: KD3098+
 - Veterans: KD3098+
 - Civil service: KD4520
- Preferred stock: KD2108
- Prelaw-school education: KD444
- Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
- Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
- Preuptial contracts: KD762
- Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
- Prerogative instruments
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
- Prerogative legislation: KD175+
- Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+

INDEX

- Prescription
 - Property: KD960.P7
 - Scotland: KDC426.P7
- Presentation, Right of
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Preservation of cultural property
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Preserves, National: KD1102+
- President, The
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1342
- Press censorship: KD4114
- Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
- Press law
 - Regulation: KD2875
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK774
 - Scotland: KDC628
- Presumptions: KD7508.P7
- Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals:
 - KD3424+
- Preventive detention: KD7883
- Price maintenance
 - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Price regulations: KD2215
- Price supports
 - Agriculture: KD2247+
- Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
- Primary production: KD2241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
 - Scotland: KDC580+
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet:
 - KD4462
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1344
- Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
- Printing industry
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
 - Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
- Priority of claims
 - Bankruptcy: KD2160
- Prison administration: KD8450
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
 - Northern Ireland: KDE557
- Prison discipline: KD8450
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
- Prisons: KD8452+
- Prisons, Military: KD6330
- Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
- Private bill legislation
 - Scotland: KDC768
- Private companies: KD2115
- Private education: KD3670
- Private law: KD720+
- Private property, Public restraints on:
 - KD1034+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK270+
 - Jersey: KDG276+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE125+
 - Scotland: KDC440+
- Private schools: KD3670
- Private trusts: KD1483
- Privileged communications: KD7518+
- Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
- Privy Council: KD4460
 - Law reports: KDC136
- Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
 - Law reports: KD247+
- Privy Council records
 - Scottish legal sources: KDC287
- Prizefighting: KD3525
- Probate Division (The Law Reports):
 - KD1518
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
 - The Law Reports: KD279.3
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports): KD279+
- Probate law and practice: KD1518+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK365
 - Northern Ireland: KDE149
 - Scotland: KDC463+
- Probation: KD8462
 - Scotland: KDC948
- Proclamations and instructions, Royal:
 - KD175
- Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
- Procurement, Military: KD1613
- Procuring
 - Criminal law: KD8077
- Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
- Product counterfeiting
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.P76

INDEX

- Products liability
 - Torts: KD1987+
 - Scotland: KDC547
- Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
- Professional corporations: KD2941
- Professional discipline
 - Legal profession: KD479+
- Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
- Professional tenancies: KD905
- Professions: KD2940+
- Professions, The
 - Jersey: KDG328.A+
- Profit sharing
 - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
- Profit tax: KD5506
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1462
- Profitmaking organizations
 - Income tax: KD5501+
- Profits
 - Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
- Profits à prendre: KD950
- Promotions
 - Armed Forces
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Royal Air Force
 - Officers: KD6218
 - Royal Navy
 - Officers: KD6148
- Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
- Property: KD810+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK215+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33+
 - Jersey: KDG268+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE110+
 - Scotland: KDC390+
- Property, Alien: KD813
- Property damage
 - Liability
 - Railways: KD2696
- Property, Horizontal: KD850
- Property insurance: KD1881+
- Property of minors: KD779+
- Property, Separate: KD761.S4
- Property taxes: KD5532+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
 - Scotland: KDC816+
- Property transfer
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Prostitution
 - Criminal law: KD8077
- Protection, Court of: KD740+
- Protection of labor: KDK857
- Protest
 - Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
- Provident societies: KD2122
- Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
- Provocation
 - Criminal defenses: KD7900
- Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
- Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
- Psychological evidence: KD7524
- Psychologists: KD2965.P75
- Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
- Public accounting: KD5295
- Public acts: KD124+
- Public assistance
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK895
- Public auditing: KD5295
- Public authorities
 - London: KD9120+
- Public contracts: KD1610+
- Public control of land: KD831
- Public corporations: KD4481+
- Public debts: KD5300
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
 - Local finance: KD5715
- Public defenders: KD8358
- Public domain
 - National revenue: KD5323+
- Public education: KD3600+
 - Scotland: KDC715+
- Public finance: KD5280+
 - Channel islands: KDG160+
 - Jersey: KDG356+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1430+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70+
 - London: KD9070+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE480+

INDEX

- Public finance
 - Scotland: KDC807+
 - Public general acts: KD124+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
 - Public health: KD3351+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 - Jersey: KDG331
 - London: KD9012+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 - Scotland: KDC680
 - Public housing
 - Government contracts: KD1616
 - Public institutions: KD3291+
 - Public interest law: KD667.P83
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.P82
 - Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
 - Public land law: KD1090+
 - Public lending rights: KD1305.5
 - Public officers
 - Tort liability: KD1994
 - Public policy: KD703.P9
 - Land law: KD831
 - Public property: KD815
 - London: KD8950+
 - Real property: KD1034+
 - Scotland: KDC440+
 - Public prosecutor: KD8348+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
 - Scotland: KDC933
 - Public Record Office: KD3755
 - Public safety: KD3490+
 - London: KD9032+
 - Public sanitation: KD3351+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 - Jersey: KDG331
 - London: KD9012+
 - Scotland: KDC680
 - Public trustees: KD1530.S6
 - Public utilities: KD2535+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK695+
 - London: KD8960+
 - Public welfare: KD3291+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK895
 - London: KD9004+
 - Scotland: KDC670+
 - Public works: KD1195
 - Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
 - Publishing contract: KD1340
 - Punishment
 - Criminal law: KD7882+
 - Scotland: KDC917+
 - Military law: KD6330+
 - Purchase tax: KD5584+
 - Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
 - Purveyance: KD5324.P8
- Q
- Quakers
 - Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
 - Quarantine
 - Immigrants: KD3369
 - Quarrying: KD2331+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
 - Scotland: KDC588
 - Quasi contracts: KD1924
 - Scotland: KDC538
 - Quasi delicts
 - Scotland: KDC541+
 - Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
 - Queen's Bench: KD6895+
 - Law reports: KD190+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK70
 - Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
 - Costs: KD7568.S83
 - Crown side: KD8285
 - Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
 - Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
 - Quo warranto: KD7615
- R
- Racial discrimination
 - Labor law: KD3102
 - Scotland: KDC644.4
 - Racial minorities
 - Civil rights: KD4095
 - Radiation
 - Public safety: KD3497
 - Radio: KD2880+
 - Radio broadcasting
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK780

INDEX

- Radio communication: KD2900+
- Radio stations: KD2905
- Radiologists: KD2965.R33
- Ragpickers
 - Wages: KD3126.R3
- Railroad crossings: KD2620
- Railroads
 - Income tax: KD5526.R3
 - Labor disputes: KD3089+
 - Regulation: KD2651+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK730+
 - Scotland: KDC620
- Railway and Canal Commission:
 - KD2684
- Railway Commission: KD2684
- Railway lands: KD2665
- Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
- Railways, Light: KD2710
- Rape: KD7976.R3
- Ratemaking
 - Electricity: KD2545.5
 - Railways: KD2680+
 - Transportation (Northern Ireland):
 - KDE282
- Rates
 - Canals: KD2787
 - Church: KD8718
 - Postal services: KD2852+
 - Railways: KD2680+
- Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
- Real covenants: KD954
- Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
- Real estate management: KD1020+
- Real estate transactions
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK245
 - Property taxes: KD5545
- Real property: KD821+
 - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK217+, KDK270+
 - Isle of Man: KDG33.2
 - Jersey: KDG269+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE112+,
 - KDE125+
 - Scotland: KDC393+
 - Valuation of: KD5534
- Real property taxes
 - Local finance:
 - Scotland: KDC816+
 - National revenue: KD5534+
- Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
- Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Receivers in equity: KD7584
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1700
- Receivership to avoid bankruptcy:
 - KD2170
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
- Reclamation of land: KD1095+
- Record keeping: KD2043
 - Banking: KD1737.R43
- Record retention: KD2043
- Recording and registration: KD703.R4
 - Individual: KD746
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
 - Jersey: KDG261.R4
 - Scotland: KDC362
 - Real property: KD984
- Records management
 - Courts: KD7123
 - Research: KD3755
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
- Recoveries
 - Land transfer: KD992
- Recreation grounds
 - Local laws
 - London: KD8952.P3
 - Public land law: KD1105+
- Recruiting
 - Armed Forces: KD6053
 - Army: KD6093
 - Royal Air Force: KD6203
 - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
 - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Referees, Court of: KD4370
- Referees, Official
 - Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
- Refugees
 - Aliens: KD4142
- Refuse disposal
 - Public health: KD3382.R44
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK924.R44

INDEX

- Regalia
 - Public finance: KD5332+
- Regality courts
 - Scotland: KDC865+
- Regency
 - Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
- Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam
 - Attachmenta: KDC275
- Regional and city planning: KD1125+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
 - London: KD8952.C5
 - Northern Ireland: KDE135+
 - Scotland: KDC446+
- Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
 - Jersey: KDG261.R4
 - Scotland: KDC362
- Registers of briefs
 - Scottish legal history: KDC280
- Registration
 - Business names: KD1450
 - Copyright: KD1295
 - Land titles: KD984
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE122
 - Scotland: KDC436
 - Motor vehicles: KD2605
 - Trademarks: KD1442
- Voters
 - House of Commons: KD4340
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
 - Scotland: KDC772
- Registration of individuals: KD4122
- Registries, District
 - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Registry of ships: KD2757
- Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
 - Jersey: KDG300+
 - London: KD8980+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
 - Scotland: KDC570+
- Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
- Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
- Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
- Reinsurance: KD1906+
- Relief from rates
 - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
- Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
- Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
- Religious minorities
 - Civil and political rights: KD4100+
 - Criminal laws against: KD4100+
- Religious observances in schools: KD3632
- Remainders
 - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Remedies: KD681.R34
 - Civil procedure: KD7576+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1698+
 - Scotland: KDC895+
- Remuneration
 - Civil service: KD4527+
 - County: KD4818
- Rent: KD902
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK223
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Rent charges: KD956
- Rent control: KD902
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK223
 - Scotland: KDC413
- Renvoi: KD681.R4
- Repairs
 - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
- Reparation: KD2007
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK471
 - Northern Ireland: KDE210
 - Scotland: KDC541
- Replevin: KD1225
- Reprinting
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
- Res judicata: KD7564
- Rescission contracts: KD1605

INDEX

- Reservation of the Sacrament:
 - KD8751.5
- Reserves
 - Armed Forces: KD6071
 - Army: KD6111
 - Royal Air Force: KD6221
 - Royal Navy: KD6151
- Resignation of employees: KD3110+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK820
- Resources, Water: KD1070+
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
- Respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Restaurants: KD2517.H6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
- Restitution
 - Breach of contract: KD1605
 - Unjust enrichment: KD1924
- Restraint of alienation: KD928
- Restraint of trade: KD2212
- Restrictive covenants: KD954
- Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
- Resulting trusts: KD1485
- Retail and service establishments
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
- Retail trade: KD2485+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK680+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE260
- Retired persons
 - Works for: KD665.A43
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
- Retirement contributions
 - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
- Retirement pensions
 - Armed Forces: KD6060
 - Officers: KD6068
 - Army: KD6100
 - Officers: KD6108
 - Volunteers: KD6114+
 - Civil service: KD4529
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 - Local government
 - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Royal Air Force: KD6210
 - Officers: KD6218
 - Royal Navy: KD6140
- Retirement pensions
 - Royal Navy
 - Officers: KD6148
 - Scotland: KDC797
 - Volunteers: KD6115
 - Retirement plans: KD3131+
 - Retroactive law: KD687
 - Revenue, Local: KD5718+
 - Reversions: KD866
 - Right of presentation
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
 - Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
 - Right to die: KD3410.E88
 - Right to work laws: KD3053
 - Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
 - Rights of spouses and children
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
 - Rights of suspects: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
 - Rights of war
 - Roads: KD1045
 - Rights of way
 - Easements: KD938
 - Riots: KD8037
 - Trials: KD371.R5
 - Riparian rights: KD923
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
 - Scotland: KDC421
 - Rites
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
 - River and harbor improvement: KD1072
 - Rivers
 - Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
 - Public property: KD1070+
 - Road traffic: KD2591+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
 - Scotland: KDC604+
 - Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
 - Roads: KD1040+
 - Scotland: KDC441+
 - Roadside protection: KD1045
 - Robbery: KD7992+
 - Rolls of letters patent and letters close
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
 - Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
 - Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95

INDEX

- Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
 - Ropemakers
 - Wages: KD3126.R6
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
 - Rotuli Pipea
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
 - Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
 - Royal Air Force: KD6198+
 - Courts-martial: KD6326
 - Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
 - Royal Commissions: KD4479+
 - Royal Court
 - Channel Islands
 - Jersey: KDG232.A5+
 - Royal documents
 - Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
 - Royal Marine: KD6180+
 - Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
 - Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3
 - Royal Navy: KD6128+
 - Courts-martial: KD6320+
 - Royal prerogative
 - Constitutional law: KD4435+
 - Public finance: KD5332+
 - Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175
 - Royal supremacy
 - Church of England: KD8603
 - Rubber industry
 - Wages: KD3126.R8
 - Rule against perpetuities
 - Real property: KD871
 - Scotland: KDC403
 - Rule in Shelley's case: KD869
 - Rule of law
 - Constitutional law: KD3995
 - Rural districts
 - County government: KD4789
 - Rural estate management: KD1020.4
- S
- Sack and bag industry
 - Wages: KD3126.S3
 - Sacraments
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
 - Safety, Air: KD2723
 - Safety equipment
 - Motor vehicles: KD2603
 - Safety regulations
 - Aviation: KD2723
 - Labor law: KD3168+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE333+
 - Shipping: KD2760+
 - Sailors
 - Civil status: KD6335
 - Salaries
 - Civil service: KD4528
 - County: KD4818
 - Foreign Service: KD4477
 - Municipal
 - Police: KD4812.P6
 - Northern Ireland: KDE460
 - Clergy: KD8658+
 - House of Commons: KD4375
 - Income tax: KD5481
 - Judges: KD7286.S3
 - Legislators
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
 - Local government employees
 - Scotland: KDC797
 - Postal service: KD2849
 - Teachers: KD3640
 - Scotland: KDC720
 - Sale of business enterprises
 - Taxation: KD5528.S25
 - Sale of goods: KD1650+
 - Scotland: KDC505
 - Sales, Overseas: KD1673
 - Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
 - Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK591.S3
 - Scotland: KDC586.S2
 - Salt
 - Tariff: KD5662.S3
 - Salvage
 - Maritime law: KD1834.S4
 - Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
 - Sanitation
 - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
 - Sark: KDG532+

INDEX

- Savings banks: KD1720
- Sawmill workers
 - Wages: KD3126.S33
- Scholarships
 - Higher education: KD3687
 - Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
- School attendance: KD3628
- School boards: KD3611
- School buildings
 - Building laws: KD1154.S3
 - Scotland: KDC449.S3
 - Wales: KD9444
- School districts: KD3609
- School government and finance:
KD3607+
- School health services: KD3405.S3
- Schools
 - Armed Forces: KD6056+
 - Army: KD6096+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6206+
 - Royal Navy: KD6136+
 - Wales: KD9460
- Schools, Denominational: KD3605
- Schools, Private: KD3670
- Science and arts: KD3710+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1090+
 - Jersey: KDG342+
 - London: KD9050+
 - Scotland: KDC732+
- Scientific exchanges: KD3758
- Scire facias: KD7586
- Scotland: KDC51+
- Scottish Bar: KDC245+
- Scottish government departments:
KDC781
- Scottish Office, The: KDC781
- Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
- Scriveners: KD472.S35
- Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
- Seal of government: KD4650
- Seanad Éireann: KDK1320+
- Searches and seizures
 - Criminal procedure: KD8338
- Secondhand trade: KD2512+
- Secret commissions
 - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
- Secured transactions: KD1755+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK417
 - Scotland: KDC522+
- Securities
 - Corporate finance: KD2096
 - Income tax: KD5475
 - Marketing: KD1774+
 - Stock exchanges: KD1774+
- Securities fraud: KD8002
- Security classification: KD6350.S4
- Sederunt, Acts of
 - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Sedition: KD8026
 - Trials: KD371.P6
- Seeds
 - Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
- Selden Society: KD456.S4
- Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647):
KD600.S4413
- Select Committee on Statutory Rules
and Orders: KD4361.S8
- Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
- Self-incrimination: KD8386
- Senate
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1320+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE445
- Sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KD8406
 - Scotland: KDC935
- Separate property: KD761.S4
- Separation
 - Marriage law: KD764+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK205
 - Scotland: KDC372
- Separation of power: KD4000
- Separation of powers
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
- Sequestration
 - Bankruptcy
 - Scotland: KDC563
- Serjeants-at-law: KD464
- Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
- Serjeanty
 - Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
- Service establishments
 - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4

INDEX

- Service insurance
 - Armed Forces: KD6062
 - Army: KD6102
 - Merchant mariners: KD6248
 - Royal Air Force: KD6212
 - Royal Navy: KD6142
- Service marks: KD1443
- Service stations
 - Local taxation: KD5732.A9
- Service trades: KD2515+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK690+
 - Scotland: KDC597+
- Service voters: KD4334
- Services
 - Armed Forces: KD6051+
 - Army: KD6091+
 - Merchant marine: KD6244+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
 - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Servitudes
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
- Session Court of Chester: KD6918
- Session laws
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD125
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
- Settled land: KD861
- Settlements
 - Income tax: KD5483.D35
- Settlements and trusts for sale
 - Land tenure: KD861
- Settlements, Marriage: KD762
- Sewers
 - Building laws: KD1162
- Sex crimes: KD7975+
 - Scotland: KDC920.S4
 - Trials: KD371.S48
- Sex discrimination
 - Constitutional law: KD4103
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1259
- Sex-oriented businesses
 - Zoning law: KD1132
- Sexual offenses
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.S49
- Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
- Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
- Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
- Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
- Sheriff Court (Scotland)
 - Law reports: KDC121+
- Sheriffs
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.S4
- Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
- Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
- Ship money: KD5327.S5
- Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
- Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
- Shipbuilding industry
 - Regulation: KD2395.S5
- Shipping
 - Income tax: KD5526.S5
- Shipping industry: KD2815+
- Shipping laws: KD2810+
- Ships: KD2755+
- Ships' papers: KD2757
- Shire courts: KD6972+
- Shire government
 - Scotland: KDC794
- Shires
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8850.A+
 - Scotland: KDC980.A+
 - Wales: KD9320.A+
- Shirtmaking industry
 - Wages
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
- Shoe polish industry
 - Wages: KD3126.S5
- Shop committees: KD3148
- Shop stewards: KD3148
- Shore protection: KD1098
- Sick leave: KD3143
- Signboard restrictions: KD1045
- Silver
 - Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
- Simony
 - Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
- Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
- Slave trade
 - Criminal law: KD7852.S5
- Slum clearance: KD1171+
- Small boats
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Small business: KD2227

INDEX

- Small estates administration
 - Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
- Small holdings: KD907+
- Smoke control
 - Public health: KD3378
 - Scotland: KDC685
- Smuggling: KD5692
- Social insurance: KD3191+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK870+
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 - Jersey: KDG329.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE340+
 - Scotland: KDC662+
- Social legislation: KD3000+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK800+
 - Isle of Man: KDG50+
 - Jersey: KDG329+
 - London: KD8996+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE320+
 - Scotland: KDC635+
- Social security: KD3241+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
 - Jersey: KDG329.3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Social security taxes: KD3252
- Social services: KD3302
- Social work: KD3302
- Social workers: KD3302
 - Works for: KD665.S6
- Societies, Cooperative credit
 - Scotland: KDC515
- Societies, Industrial: KD2122
- Society journals: KD345
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK93
 - Scotland: KDC170
- Society of Advocates in Aberdeen:
 - KDC220.S6
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's
 - Signet: KDC220.S65
- Society of Friends
 - Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
- Society of Writers to Her Majesty's
 - Signet: KDC220.S65
- Sodomy: KD7976.S6
- Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
- Soil conservation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Soldiers
 - Civil status: KD6335
- Solicitor General: KD7105+
- Solicitors: KD466+
 - Scotland: KDC229
- Solicitors' associations: KD498+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK130+, KDK134+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE80
 - Scotland: KDC245+
- Solidarity
 - Contracts: KD1571
- Special districts
 - London: KD9120+
- Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
- Specific performance: KD1603
- Speedy trial
 - Criminal law: KD7878
- Sports: KD3525
- Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
- Spouses' rights
 - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Squatting: KD1966
- Stair Society: KDC220.S7
- Stalking: KD7974.5
- Stamp duties: KD5612
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1494
- Standard time
 - Regulation: KD2233
- Standards and grading
 - Agriculture: KD2256+
 - Containers: KD2230+
 - Forestry: KD2256+
 - Weights and measures: KD2230+
- Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
- Staple Inn: KD505.S7
- Stare decisis: KD695
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK181
 - Scotland: KDC345
- Statute of frauds: KD1568
- Statute of uses
 - Land tenure: KD859
- Statutes
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG421+

INDEX

- Statutes
 - Channel Islands
 - Jersey: KDG220+
 - General
 - By period
 - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
 - Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
 - Checklists: KD53
 - Citators: KD141
 - Compilations: KD129+
 - Construction: KD691
 - Digests: KD140
 - Indexes
 - General: KD142+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
 - Isle of Man: KDG26+
 - London: KD8876
 - Northern Ireland: KDE47
 - Scotland: KDC90
 - Interpretation: KD691
 - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
 - Revision: KD132
 - Acts and committees: KD150
 - Sessional volumes: KD125
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
 - Scotland: KDC69+
 - Citators: KDC87
 - Wales: KD9407+
- Statutes and customs
 - Scottish legal history: KDC272
- Statutes at large: KD129+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
- Statutory construction: KD691
- Statutory instruments
 - Administrative process: KD4885
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK50
 - Subordinate legislation: KD166+
- Statutory interpretation: KD691
- Statutory law: KD4018
- Statutory proclamations: KD176
- Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
 - Channel Islands
 - Guernsey: KDG425
 - Jersey: KDG225
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK48
 - Northern Ireland: KDE49
- Steam boilers
 - Public safety: KD3510
- Steerage passengers
 - Shipping laws: KD2818
- Sterilization: KD3417
- Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
- Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK420
- Stock transfers: KD2100+
 - Taxation: KD5528.S25
- Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
- Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
- Street railroads
 - Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
 - Regulation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK748
- Streetcar lines
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK748
- Streetcars
 - London: KD8972.S7
- Strict liability: KD1983+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
 - Scotland: KDC546+
- Strikes: KD3076+
 - By industry: KD3089+
- Student aid
 - Higher education: KD3687
 - Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
- Student discipline: KD3688
- Student government: KD3688
- Student workers
 - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
- Students: KD3624+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
- Students, Law: KD448.A+
- Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
- Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
- Submerged lands: KD2368
- Subordinate legislation: KD166+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK48+
- Subornation of perjury: KD8059
- Subrogation: KD1574
- Subsidiary companies: KD2112
- Succession and legacy duty
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480

INDEX

- Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
 - Scotland: KDC779
 - Succession upon death: KD1500+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK360+
 - Jersey: KDG284
 - Northern Ireland: KDE145+
 - Scotland: KDC462+
 - Suffrage: KD4332+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
 - Sugar refining: KD2411
 - Summary judgment: KD7572
 - Sunday legislation: KD2488
 - Superior courts
 - Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
 - KD6870+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
 - Law reports: KDK65+
 - Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
 - KD7139+
 - Supervening impossibility: KD1596
 - Support
 - Domestic relations: KD769
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK207
 - Income tax: KD5483.A4
 - Support of land
 - Real property: KD942
 - Supremacy of law: KD3995
 - Supreme Court appeals
 - Civil procedure
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1713
 - Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
 - Costs: KD7568.S8
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1605+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE521
 - Suretyship and guaranty
 - Contracts: KD1752
 - Scotland: KDC520
 - Insurance: KD1900+
 - Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
 - Surtaxes
 - Income tax: KD5467
 - Corporations: KD5521+
 - Surveying
 - Land transfer: KD988
 - Surveys
 - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
 - Surveys of local administration of justice
 - London: KD8886+
 - Surveys on legal education: KD421
 - Survivors' benefits
 - Armed Forces: KD6061
 - Army: KD6101
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
 - Royal Air Force: KD6211
 - Royal Navy: KD6141
 - Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
 - Swans
 - Game, bird, and fish protection:
 - KD2295.S9
 - Systems of citation: KD400
- T
- Tangible personal property: KD1220
 - Tanning
 - Labor law: KD3172.T3
 - Tariff: KD5641+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
 - Scotland: KDC823
 - Tax accounting: KD5387
 - Tax administration: KD5375+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
 - Scotland: KDC812
 - Tax boards: KD5401
 - Tax collection: KD5385+
 - Income tax: KD5490
 - Tax consultants: KD5395
 - Tax courts: KD5401
 - Tax evasion: KD5410
 - Tax havens: KD5372
 - Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
 - Tax planning: KD5370+
 - Tax procedure: KD5375+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
 - Scotland: KDC812
 - Tax saving: KD5370+
 - Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
 - Channel Islands: KDG162+
 - Jersey: KDG358+

INDEX

- Taxation
 - Guernsey: KDG440.T38
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1443+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
 - Local finance: KD5718+
 - London: KD9073+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE484+
 - Scotland: KDC810+
- Taxation of capital: KD5532+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
 - Scotland: KDC816+
- Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
- Taxicabs: KD2634
 - London: KD8972.T3
- Tea
 - Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
- Teachers: KD3636+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1070
 - Scotland: KDC718+
 - Wales: KD9460
- Technical education: KD3662
- Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
- Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
- Teinds
 - Scotland: KDC972
- Telecommunication: KD2880+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK775+
- Telegraph: KD2885
- Telephone: KD2890
- Television: KD2915
- Television broadcasting
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK780
- Tenancy: KD891+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE120
 - Scotland: KDC412+
- Tenancy, Joint: KD880
- Tenure
 - Civil service: KD4527+
 - Local
 - County: KD4818
 - Municipal
 - Police: KD4812.P6
- Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
- Territorial Army: KD6115
- Terrorism: KD8039
- Testate succession: KD1501+
 - Scotland: KDC463+
- Textile industry
 - Regulation: KD2380+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK630+
 - Wages: KD3126.T4
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Thames River (England)
 - Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
- Theater: KD3725+
- Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
- Theft: KD7992+
- Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
- Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
- Threats: KD8005+
- Time
 - Computation: KD703.T5
- Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
- Tithes: KD8747
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
 - Scotland: KDC972
- Title, Documents of
 - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Title investigation: KD982
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
 - Scotland: KDC435
- Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
- Title transfer
 - Motor vehicles: KD2605
 - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Tobacco
 - Import trade: KD2475.T6
 - Taxation: KD5595
 - Jersey: KDG368.T6
- Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
 - Wages: KD3126.T63
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.T3
- Toothprints
 - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Tort liability: KD1990+
- Tort liability, Government: KD2004
- Tort liability of children: KD735
- Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
- Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
- Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996

INDEX

- Tort liability of minors: KD735
- Tort liability of municipal corporations:
KD1991
- Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
- Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
- Torts: KD1941+
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK450+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE194+
 - Scotland: KDC541+
- Torture
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
- Tourism: KD2517.T67
- Towage
 - Maritime law: KD1834.T67
- Town tenancy
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK229
- Towns
 - Local laws
 - England: KD8860+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
 - Scotland: KDC985.A+
 - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Toxic substances
 - Public safety: KD3503+
- Toy industry
 - Wages: KD3126.T68
- Traction engines
 - Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
- Trade agreements
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1512+
 - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
- Trade and commerce: KD2455+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK670+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE260+
 - Scotland: KDC597+
- Trade associations: KD2228
- Trade, International: KD2460+
- Trade regulations: KD2204+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
 - London: KD8985+
- Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
- Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
- Trade unions
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK807
- Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
- Trademarks
 - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
 - Income tax: KD5483.I53
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK345
- Trading stamps
 - Retail trade regulation: KD2494
- Trading with the enemy: KD1607
- Traffic accidents
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Traffic regulations: KD2617+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK712+
 - Scotland: KDC607
- Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
- Traffic violations: KD2618
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK713
- Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
- Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
 - Sites development: KD1107.T7
- Training, Manual
 - Educational law: KD3662
- Training, Military: KD6055+
 - Army: KD6095+
 - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
 - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Transfer inter vivos
 - Land transfer: KD966+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK245+
 - Scotland: KDC430+
- Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
- Transfer of property
 - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Translators
 - Court employees: KD7314
- Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
- Transport Tribunal: KD2684
- Transportation: KD2571+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
 - Jersey: KDG320+
 - London: KD8970+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE280+
 - Scotland: KDC601+
- Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73,
KDK382.T72
- Transportation workers
 - Wages: KD3126.T7
- Travel contracts: KD1642.T73,
KDK382.T72

INDEX

- Treason: KD8022
 - Scotland: KDC920.T7
 - Trials: KD371.P6
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK103.T7
 - Scotland: KDC185.T7
 - Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
 - Treatymaking power: KD4452
 - Trespass to goods: KD1970
 - Trespass to land: KD1966
 - Trial
 - Civil procedure: KD7480+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1685+
 - Scotland: KDC885+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8362+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1810+
 - Scotland: KDC934+
 - Trial by battle
 - Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
 - Trial by jury
 - Civil procedure: KD7540+
 - Trial by newspaper: KD7879
 - Trial of peers: KD8283
 - Trial practice
 - Civil procedure: KD7483+
 - Scotland: KDC885+
 - Criminal procedure: KD8364
 - Trial tactics: KD7483+
 - Trials
 - Civil: KD370+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
 - Scotland: KDC187+
 - Courts-martial
 - Army: KD6315+
 - Navy: KD6322+
 - Criminal
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
 - Scotland: KDC184+
 - Ecclesiastical
 - Scotland: KDC963+
 - General: KD370+
 - Tribal law
 - Wales: KD9405+
 - Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
 - Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
 - Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
 - Trover: KD1970
 - Truancy: KD3628
 - Truck system
 - Wages: KD3124.P3
 - Trucklines: KD2636
 - Trust companies: KD1491
 - Trust investments: KD1787
 - Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
 - Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
 - Trusts
 - Income tax: KD5494.T7
 - Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK350+
 - Jersey: KDG281
 - Northern Ireland: KDE140+
 - Scotland: KDC460
 - Trusts for sale: KD861
 - Trusts, General: KD1483
 - Trusts, Investment: KD1782
 - Trusts, Private: KD1483
 - Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
 - Tuberculosis
 - Public health laws
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK919.T8
 - Tugboats
 - Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
 - Turnover taxes: KD5580+
- U
- Ultra vires
 - Corporations: KD2059.U5
 - Unborn children: KD744.U53
 - Unclaimed estates: KD1534
 - Scotland: KDC470
 - Undertakers: KD2517.U5
 - Undue influence
 - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
 - Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE348
 - Unfair competition: KD2225+
 - Unfair labor practices: KD3095
 - Unfair trade practices: KD2204
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
 - Unfree tenure: KD837+
 - Uniform regulations
 - Armed Forces: KD6065
 - Army: KD6105

INDEX

Uniform regulations
 Royal Air Force: KD6215
 Royal Navy: KD6145
Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
 Scotland: KDC552+
Union security: KD3051+
Union shop: KD3051+
Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried couples: KD771
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
 County government: KD4787
Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
 Land tenure: KD859
Usury
 Contracts: KD1580.U7
 Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
 Loans: KD1740

V

Vacations
 Labor law: KD3142
Vaccination
 Public health laws: KD3370
Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
 Real property taxes: KD5534
Valuation of tenant right
 Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
Value-added tax: KD5586
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
 Ireland (Éire): KDK245
 Scotland: KDC430
Venue
 Civil procedure: KD7443
 Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
 Preferential employment: KD3098

Veterans
 Preferential employment
 Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
 Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
 London: KD9024
Veterinary laws
 London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
Vicarious liability: KD1999+
Vice-Chancellors' Courts
 Law reports: KD234+
Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of
 the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Villeinage
 Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
 London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
 Ireland: KDK453
 Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
 Ireland (Éire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK374+
 Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriage: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
Wage control: KD3120+
Wage discrimination: KD3102+
Wager of battle
 Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
 Income tax: KD5481

INDEX

- Wages
 - Labor law: KD3118+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
 - Northern Ireland: KDE328+
 - Scotland: KDC646+
 - Postal service: KD2849
- Waiver: KD703.W34
- Wales: KD9400+
- War and contracts: KD1607
- War and emergency powers: KD4440
- War contracts: KD1613
- War risks
 - Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
 - Marine insurance: KD1847
 - Reinsurance: KD1907+
- Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992
- Warehouse receipts: KD1667
- Warehouses
 - Contracts: KD1681
 - Regulation: KD2525+
- Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
- Warrant of arrest: KD8335
 - Criminal procedure
 - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Warranties: KD1654.C6
- Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6
- Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1400+
 - Local government: KD4751+
 - Scotland: KDC804
- Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168
- Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598
- Wartime finance: KD5336+
- Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
- Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
 - By industry: KD3126.A+
- Waste products industry
 - Wages: KD3126.W3
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.W3
 - Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3
- Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
 - Scotland: KDC684
- Water resources: KD1070+
- Water rights: KD923
- Water rights
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
 - Scotland: KDC421
- Water supply
 - Public utilities law: KD2555
 - London: KD8962.W3
- Water transportation: KD2750+
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
- Wealth tax: KD5533
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK1468
- Weapons
 - Armed Forces: KD6077
 - Army: KD6117
 - Public safety: KD3492
 - Royal Air Force: KD6227
 - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Weight restrictions
 - Motor vehicles: KD2603
- Weights and measures: KD2230+
- Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
- Wheat
 - Price supports: KD2248.W4
- White phosphorus matches
 - Public safety: KD3505.W4
- Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
- Whitley councils: KD3148
- Wholesale trade: KD2480
- Widows
 - Public welfare
 - Scotland: KDC674
- Widow's pensions
 - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Wife abuse: KD7973
- Wilderness preservation
 - Public land law: KD1105+
- Wildlife conservation
 - Ireland (Éire): KDK580+
 - Scotland: KDC584+
- Wills: KD1501+
 - Scotland: KDC463+
- Wine
 - Taxation: KD5591.W5
- Wiretapping: KD8388
- Witchcraft
 - Criminal law: KD7852.W5
 - Scotland: KDC911.W5
 - Trials: KD371.W56

INDEX

- Witchcraft
 Trials
 Scotland: KDC185.W67
- Withholding tax: KD5490
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
- Witnesses
 Civil procedure: KD7514+
 Scotland: KDC889
 Criminal procedure: KD8391
- Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
- Woman labor: KD3161
 Scotland: KDC656
- Women
 Capacity and disability: KD734
 Scotland: KDC356
 Citizenship: KD4058.W6
 Employment: KD3103.W6
 Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
 Jury duty
 Ireland (Éire): KDK1692
 Suffrage: KD4336
- Women lawyers: KD472.W65
- Women, Married: KD758
- Women's services
 Armed Forces: KD6073
 Army: KD6113
 Royal Air Force: KD6223
 Royal Navy: KD6153
- Wood-using industries
 Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
- Wool industry
 Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
- Wool trade
 Export: KD2466.W6
- Worcester & Birmingham Canal
 English law: KD2785.W6
- Words and phrases
 Ireland (Éire): KDK84
 Scotland: KDC152
 Wales: KD9420
- Words of limitation
 Future estates and interests: KD869
- Work councils: KD3148
- Work rules: KD3146+
- Workers' compensation: KD3221+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK878
 Isle of Man: KDG50.3
- Workers' compensation
 Jersey: KDG329.3
 Northern Ireland: KDE344
- Workers' liens: KD1640
- Workers, Student
 Immigration law: KD4139.S7
- Works councils: KD3045
- Wreck
 Maritime law: KD1834.S4
- Writ of extent: KD7594
- Writers
 Scotland: KDC229
- Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society
 of: KDC220.S65
- Writs
 Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
- Writs and orders, Prerogative:
 KD7610+
- Written contracts: KD1568
- X
- Xenografts: KD3409
- Y
- Yachts
 Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535):
 KD193+
- Yearbooks
 General: KD325
 Legal education: KD421
 London: KD8886+
- York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
- Youth employment service: KD3273
- Youth welfare: KD3305
 Scotland: KDC672
- Z
- Zoning: KD1125+
 Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
 Northern Ireland: KDE135+
 Scotland: KDC446+